



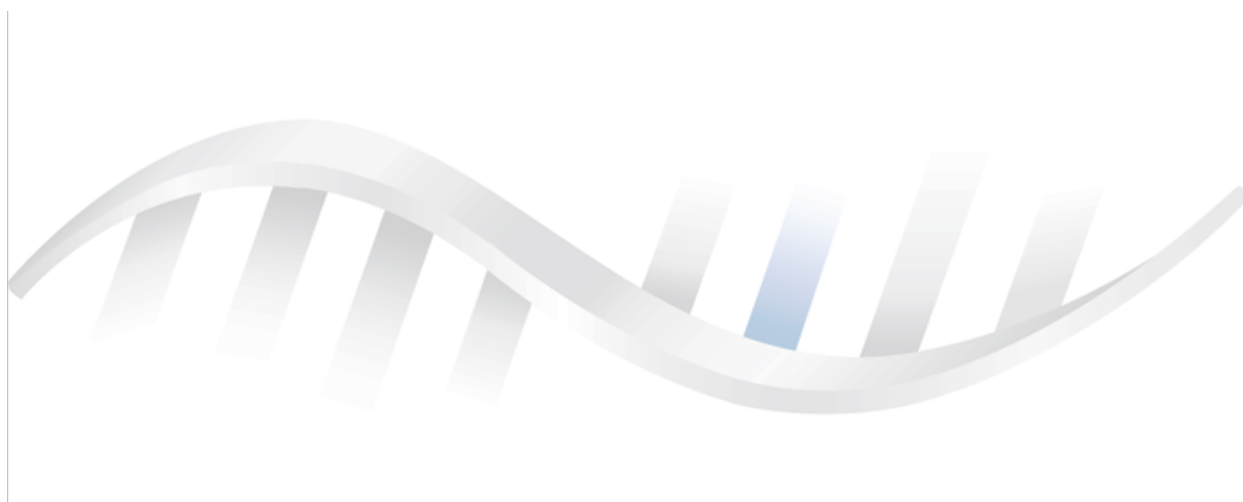
**cobas<sup>®</sup> eplex**  
**blood culture identification**  
**gram-positive (BCID-GP) panel**  
Package Insert



Rx Only

*Designed For the Patient, Optimized For the Lab<sup>®</sup>*

P/N: 09556508001



GenMark Diagnostics, Inc.  
5964 La Place Court  
Carlsbad, CA 92008  
USA  
+1 760 448 4300



EMERGO EUROPE  
Westervoortsedijk 60  
6827 AT Arnhem  
The Netherlands

**UK Responsible Person**  
Emergo Consulting (UK) Limited  
c/o Cr360 –UL International  
Compass House, Vision Park Histon  
Cambridge CB24 9BZ, UK

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table of Contents .....	2
Intended Use .....	4
Summary and Explanation of Test .....	5
Summary of Detected Organisms .....	6
Bacteria .....	6
Antimicrobial Resistance Markers .....	9
Pan Targets .....	9
Principles of Technology .....	10
Materials Provided .....	11
Composition of Reagents .....	11
Reagent Storage, Stability and Handling .....	12
Materials Not Provided .....	12
Equipment .....	12
Consumables .....	12
Warnings and Precautions .....	12
General .....	12
Safety .....	13
Laboratory .....	13
Specimen Collection, Handling and Storage .....	14
Procedure .....	14
Procedural Notes .....	14
Detailed Procedure .....	15
Quality Control .....	15
Internal Controls .....	15
External Controls .....	16
Results .....	17
Genus and Group Assay Result Interpretation .....	17
Resistance Marker Assay Result Interpretation .....	20
Pan Assay Results .....	20
Test Reports .....	20
Detection Report .....	21
External Control Report .....	21
Summary Report .....	21
Limitations of the Procedure .....	21
Expected Values .....	22
Performance Characteristics .....	25
Clinical Performance .....	25
Comparator Method .....	25
Demographics of Clinical Samples .....	26
Clinical Performance .....	27
Genus and Group Assay Species Stratification .....	41
Resistance Gene Assay Species Stratification .....	48
Co-detections in Clinical Samples .....	53
Clinical Study cobas eplex instrument Performance .....	60

Analytical Performance Characteristics.....	61
Limit of Detection (Analytical Sensitivity) .....	61
Analytical Reactivity (Inclusivity).....	63
Predicted ( <i>in silico</i> ) Reactivity for Genus and Group Assays .....	70
Analytical Specificity (Cross-Reactivity and Exclusivity).....	78
Bottle Positivity.....	79
Reproducibility .....	80
Interfering Substances and Sample Matrix Equivalency (Bottle Evaluation).....	89
Carryover and Cross-Contamination .....	91
Competitive Inhibition Study .....	91
Troubleshooting.....	92
Technical Support (United States).....	93
Technical Support (International).....	93
Glossary of Symbols.....	94
References .....	95
Document revision.....	97
Trademarks .....	97
Patents information.....	97

## INTENDED USE

The **cobas eplex** blood culture identification gram-positive (BCID-GP) panel is a qualitative nucleic acid multiplex *in vitro* diagnostic test intended for use on **cobas eplex** instrument for simultaneous qualitative detection and identification of multiple potentially pathogenic gram-positive bacterial organisms and select determinants associated with antimicrobial resistance in positive blood culture. In addition, the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel is capable of detecting a wide variety of gram-negative bacteria (Pan Gram-Negative assay) and several *Candida* species (Pan *Candida* assay). The **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel is performed directly on blood culture samples identified as positive by a continuous monitoring blood culture system and which contain gram-positive organism.

The following bacterial organisms and genes associated with antibiotic resistance are identified using the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel: *Bacillus cereus* group, *Bacillus subtilis* group, *Corynebacterium*, *Cutibacterium acnes* (*Propionibacterium acnes*), *Enterococcus*, *Enterococcus faecalis*, *Enterococcus faecium*, *Lactobacillus*, *Listeria*, *Listeria monocytogenes*, *Micrococcus*, *Staphylococcus*, *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, *Staphylococcus lugdunensis*, *Streptococcus*, *Streptococcus agalactiae* (GBS), *Streptococcus anginosus* group, *Streptococcus pneumoniae*, *Streptococcus pyogenes* (GAS), *mecA*, *mecC*, *vanA* and *vanB*.

The **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel contains assays for the detection of genetic determinants associated with resistance to methicillin (*mecA* and *mecC*) and vancomycin (*vanA* and *vanB*) to aid in the identification of potentially antimicrobial resistant organisms in positive blood culture samples. The antimicrobial resistance gene detected may or may not be associated with the agent responsible for disease.

The **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel also contains targets designed to detect a broad range of organisms with a potentially misleading Gram stain result or organisms that may be missed by Gram staining altogether, for example in the case of co-infections. These include a broad Pan Gram-Negative assay as well as a Pan *Candida* assay, which is designed to detect four of the most prevalent *Candida* species: *Candida albicans*, *Candida glabrata*, *Candida krusei* and *Candida parapsilosis*.

The detection and identification of specific bacterial and fungal nucleic acids from individuals exhibiting signs and/or symptoms of bloodstream infection aids in the diagnosis of bloodstream infection when used in conjunction with other clinical information. The results from the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel are intended to be interpreted in conjunction with Gram stain results and should not be used as the sole basis for diagnosis, treatment, or other patient management decisions.

Negative results in the setting of a suspected bloodstream infection may be due to infection with pathogens that are not detected by this test. Positive results do not rule out co-infection with other organisms; the organism(s) detected by the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel may not be the definite cause of disease. Additional laboratory testing (e.g. sub-culturing of positive blood cultures for identification of organisms not detected by **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel and for susceptibility testing, differentiation of mixed growth and association of antimicrobial resistance marker genes to a specific organism) and clinical presentation must be taken into consideration in the final diagnosis of blood stream infection.

## SUMMARY AND EXPLANATION OF TEST

The **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel is an automated qualitative nucleic acid multiplex *in vitro* diagnostic test for simultaneous detection and identification of multiple potentially pathogenic gram-positive bacterial organisms and select determinants associated with antimicrobial resistance in positive blood culture. The test also detects a wide variety of gram-negative bacteria and several pathogenic *Candida* species. The test is able to detect 20 gram-positive bacterial targets and 4 resistance genes. Multiple *Candida* species are detected as well as most relevant gram-negative organisms as summarized in **Table 1**. This test is performed on *The True Sample-to-Answer Solution*® **cobas eplex** instrument.

Gram-positive bacteria are a major cause of sepsis throughout the world. Many gram-positive organisms can cause severe sepsis, while others are considered opportunistic and are often deemed contaminants of blood products introduced into tests from the skin.<sup>1</sup>

**Table 1: Targets Detected by the cobas eplex BCID-GP panel**

Bacterial Targets	
<i>Bacillus cereus</i> group	<i>Micrococcus</i>
<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> group	<i>Staphylococcus</i>
<i>Corynebacterium</i>	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>
<i>Cutibacterium acnes</i> ( <i>Propionibacterium acnes</i> )	<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>
<i>Enterococcus</i>	<i>Staphylococcus lugdunensis</i>
<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	<i>Streptococcus</i>
<i>Enterococcus faecium</i>	<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i>
<i>Lactobacillus</i>	<i>Streptococcus anginosus</i> group
<i>Listeria</i>	<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>
<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i>	<i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i>
Antimicrobial Resistance Markers	
<i>mecA</i> (associated with resistance to methicillin)	<i>vanA</i> (associated with resistance to vancomycin)
<i>mecC</i> (associated with resistance to methicillin)	<i>vanB</i> (associated with resistance to vancomycin)
Pan Targets	
Pan Gram-Negative	Pan <i>Candida</i>

Local, state, and federal rules and regulations for notification of reportable diseases are continually updated and include a number of organisms that are important for surveillance and outbreak investigations.<sup>2,3</sup> Laboratories are responsible for following their state and/or local rules pertaining to reportable pathogens and should consult their local and/or state public health laboratories for isolate and/or clinical sample submission guidelines.

## SUMMARY OF DETECTED ORGANISMS

### Bacteria

#### ***Bacillus cereus* group**

*Bacillus cereus* is a motile, aerobic to facultatively-anaerobic bacterium which has previously been considered a contaminant.<sup>4</sup> *Bacillus cereus* group consists of several species including *B. cereus*, *B. weihenstephanensis*, *B. thuringiensis* and *B. anthracis*.<sup>5</sup> These organisms have been implicated in pathologies ranging from progressive pneumonia to fulminant sepsis as well as infections of the central nervous system. Furthermore, *Bacillus cereus* is of growing concern in patients with hematologic malignancies, wound infections and intravascular devices.<sup>6</sup> *Bacillus cereus* has also been noted in intravenous drug users.<sup>7</sup>

#### ***Bacillus subtilis* group**

Members of the *Bacillus subtilis* group are facultatively-aerobic, motile, commonly found in the soil<sup>8</sup> and consist of several species and subspecies including *B. subtilis*, *B. tequilensis*, *B. vallismortis*, *B. mojavensis*, *B. atrophaeus*, *B. amyloliquefaciens* (including *B. siamensis* and *B. velezensis*, *B. methylotrophicus*) and *B. licheniformis* (including *B. sonorensis*).<sup>9, 10</sup> *Bacillus* species are one of the most common sources of blood culture contamination which represent an estimated 3% of all blood culture tests run.<sup>11</sup> Despite being common contaminant, *Bacillus subtilis* group members have also been implicated in disease and have shown resistance to a range of antimicrobial agents leading to recurrent septicemia in some patients.<sup>12</sup>

#### ***Corynebacterium***

*Corynebacterium* are catalase-positive, non-motile, gram-positive rods and are often a part of natural skin flora. These bacteria are typically considered contaminants of blood cultures unless found in multiple bottles but are increasingly recognized as opportunistic pathogens, especially in immunocompromised patients and catheter-related bloodstream infections.<sup>13</sup> Antibiotic resistance is common in *Corynebacterium*.<sup>14</sup>

#### ***Cutibacterium acnes* (*Propionibacterium acnes*)**

*Cutibacterium acnes* is a non-sporulating, gram-positive, facultatively-anaerobic bacillus which is part of the natural flora of the human skin, conjunctiva, oral cavity and large intestine.<sup>15</sup> Although typically considered a blood culture contaminant, *Cutibacterium acnes* has been implicated in cases of endocarditis, endophthalmitis, intravascular infections, central nervous system infections and even arthritis.<sup>16</sup> In the cases of bloodstream infection, the mortality rate has been placed at approximately 5% despite its general susceptibility to a broad range of antibiotics.<sup>16</sup> *Cutibacterium acnes* is increasingly found in association with implanted devices including prosthetic joints, cerebrovascular shunts, breast implants and cardiovascular devices. This association with implanted devices may be due to the ability of the bacterium to form biofilms.<sup>17</sup>

#### ***Enterococcus***

Enterococcus species are the third leading cause of hospital-acquired bacteremia, accounting for approximately 12% of all hospital infections.<sup>18</sup> *Enterococci* are inherently resistant to  $\beta$ -lactams, cephalosporins, glycopeptides, fluoroquinolones and aminoglycosides.<sup>18,19</sup> Furthermore, acquired resistance to other antibiotics including plasmid-mediated *vanA* and *vanB* gene complexes, which confer high and moderate-level vancomycin resistance, respectively, has increased in recent years.<sup>18</sup> Infections with vancomycin resistant strains of *Enterococcus* increase the risk of death from 45% to 75% as compared to susceptible strains.<sup>20</sup>

***Enterococcus faecalis*, *Enterococcus faecium***

Although several species of *Enterococcus* can cause infections, the two most common are *Enterococcus faecalis*, which accounts for 80-90% of human infections and *Enterococcus faecium*, which accounts for most of the remaining infections.<sup>21,22</sup> While both species can harbor vancomycin resistance, *Enterococcus faecium* is responsible for the majority of vancomycin-resistant enterococcal (VRE) infections, which have resulted in mortality rates as high as 75%.<sup>22,23</sup>

***Lactobacillus***

*Lactobacilli* are anaerobic or facultatively-anaerobic gram-positive rods. They are part of normal GI flora and are commonly considered blood culture contaminants although they have been reported as opportunistic organisms in immunocompromised patients.<sup>24</sup>

***Listeria***

Bacteria in the *Listeria* genus are facultatively-anaerobic, rod-shaped coccobacilli and are ubiquitous in the environment. Food-borne outbreaks of *Listeria* have occurred throughout the world and have been on the rise since 2008.<sup>25</sup> The *Listeria* genus contains at least 17 species. With the exception of *Listeria monocytogenes*, *Listeria* species are considered opportunistic and typically cause severe or even fatal infections only in immunocompromised persons.<sup>26</sup>

***Listeria monocytogenes***

*Listeria monocytogenes* is most typically a foodborne pathogen and is associated with infections especially in immunocompromised persons, the elderly and pregnant women.<sup>26</sup> In the case of pregnant women, the fetal mortality rate has been reported as high as 45% in some countries.<sup>27</sup> Listeriosis in persons with weakened immune systems may also lead to meningitis, brain infection, or severe bloodstream infection.<sup>28</sup>

***Micrococcus***

This highly diverse genera is made up of oxidase-positive, strictly aerobic cocci which typically occur in pairs, tetrads, or irregular clusters.<sup>29</sup> *Micrococcus* species are generally considered to be blood culture contaminants due to their ubiquity on human skin and in the environment,<sup>30</sup> they have proven to be opportunistic pathogens and implicated in recurrent bacteremia, septic shock, endocarditis, meningitis and other conditions in immunosuppressed patients.<sup>31</sup>

***Staphylococcus***

*Staphylococci* are members of the family *Micrococcaceae* and have an irregular grape-like clustering morphology. *Staphylococci* are divided into two major groups: coagulase-positive and coagulase-negative *Staphylococci* (CoNS).<sup>32</sup> In the past, coagulase-negative *Staphylococci* were typically believed to represent contamination when isolated from blood cultures. More recent studies have shown that CoNS can also be a source of true bacteremia, especially in patients with prosthetic devices and central venous catheters. Though only a low percentage of CoNS isolates are clinically significant, they are ranked as the third most common cause of bacteremia due to their high overall prevalence. Most organisms within the genera do not infect humans, however, *S. aureus* and *S. lugdunensis* have been implicated in a range of clinical infections including bacteremia, bone and joint infections and meningitis.<sup>33</sup>

***Staphylococcus aureus***

*Staphylococcus aureus* is a coagulase-positive bacteria frequently found in the human nose, respiratory tract and on the skin. *Staphylococcus aureus* infection can cause a diverse array of potentially fatal infections,<sup>34</sup> including bacteremia, pneumonia, endocarditis and osteomyelitis.<sup>35</sup> When isolated from blood culture, *Staphylococcus aureus* is associated with a high morbidity and mortality rate.<sup>36</sup>

Approximately 10% of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolates in the United States are susceptible to penicillin, although many may be susceptible to oxacillin and methicillin.<sup>37</sup> Recent estimates point to methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA), which are resistant to both methicillin and oxacillin, as the cause of over 70,000 invasive infections and over 9,000 deaths in the United States each year alone.<sup>37</sup>



A major reason that *Staphylococcus aureus* can develop resistance to antibiotics so readily is its ability to harbor mobile genetic elements, which allow for transfer of resistance genes among *Staphylococcus aureus* strains. The two most common genes are *mecA* and *mecC*, which code for proteins that confer resistance to methicillin and oxacillin.

### ***Staphylococcus epidermidis***

*Staphylococcus epidermidis* has traditionally been considered an innocuous commensal organism of the human skin. It is now being seen as an important opportunistic pathogen and accounts for between 74% and 92% of all hospital-acquired CoNS infections.<sup>38</sup> *Staphylococcus epidermidis* is able to form biofilms on plastic devices, and isolates are often resistant to a multitude of antibiotics, further complicating effective treatment. Reports of mortality rates approaching 25% have been noted in retrospective studies.<sup>39</sup>

### ***Staphylococcus lugdunensis***

*Staphylococcus lugdunensis* is unique among CoNS due to its propensity for causing aggressive native valve infective endocarditis. *Staphylococcus lugdunensis* has also been implicated in bone and joint infections, soft tissue infections, bacteremia and meningitis.<sup>40</sup> This species is similar to *Staphylococcus aureus* in that infections can be severe and progress rapidly, however, most isolates of *Staphylococcus lugdunensis* remain susceptible to a wide variety of antimicrobial agents.<sup>41,42</sup> Approximately 3% of CoNS infections are caused by *Staphylococcus lugdunensis*, although cases are likely underreported due to a lack of speciation of CoNS in clinical labs.<sup>43</sup>

### ***Streptococcus***

*Streptococcus* are spherical or ovoid bacteria that group together in pairs or in chains. They are catalase-negative, non-spore-forming, facultative anaerobes.<sup>44</sup> Some species, like *Streptococcus pneumoniae* and *Streptococcus pyogenes* are well characterized pathogens, while others are considered opportunistic pathogens.<sup>44</sup>

### ***Streptococcus agalactiae* (GBS)**

*Streptococcus agalactiae*, also known as Group B *Streptococcus* (GBS), is a commensal beta-hemolytic bacteria present in the gastrointestinal and urogenital tracts of up to 30% of healthy adults.<sup>45</sup> Approximately one in ten children acquire GBS during the birthing process, although only 1% develop invasive disease.<sup>45</sup> While *Streptococcus agalactiae* does not typically cause disease, it is capable of causing a wide range of infections including pneumonia, bloodstream infections, urinary tract infections, and meningitis, in addition to stillbirth.<sup>43</sup> There are approximately 26,500 cases of severe GBS infections in the United States each year, with most represented as bloodstream infections, of which 5% prove fatal.<sup>46</sup>

### ***Streptococcus anginosus* group**

The *Streptococcus anginosus* group includes *S. anginosus*, *S. intermedius* and *S. constellatus*, all of which are typically considered commensal oral and gastrointestinal flora. When they do cause disease, they have a propensity toward dissemination and abscess formation.<sup>47</sup> Members of this group may be alpha, beta, or gamma hemolytic with the type of hemolysis varying even within each species. *Streptococcus anginosus* group species can cause invasive pyogenic infections, endocarditis, as well as localized infections of the gastrointestinal and urogenital tracts, the liver, lungs and brain.<sup>48</sup>

### ***Streptococcus pneumoniae***

*Streptococcus pneumoniae* is an alpha-hemolytic *Streptococcus* species which can cause a diverse set of infections including those of the ear, eye and sinuses. While more than 90 serotypes of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* exist, the 10 most common are responsible for over 60% of invasive disease worldwide. As a colonizer of the upper respiratory tract, *Streptococcus pneumoniae* is a common cause of pneumonia with between 25 and 30% of these cases progressing to pneumococcal bacteremia.<sup>49</sup>



### ***Streptococcus pyogenes* (GAS)**

*Streptococcus pyogenes*, also known as Group A *Streptococcus* (GAS), is a beta-hemolytic bacteria capable of causing a wide range of diseases which can be invasive or non-invasive in nature. These diseases include pharyngitis, impetigo, scarlet fever, bacteremia, toxic shock syndrome and others.<sup>50</sup> Invasive GAS infections are associated with an overall mortality rate of 10-13% according to the Centers for Disease Control.<sup>51</sup>

## **Antimicrobial Resistance Markers**

### ***mecA* / *mecC***

Both *mecA* and *mecC* are genetic determinants associated with methicillin resistance, most commonly with Methicillin Resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA). Methicillin resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* strains are resistant to all beta-lactams including cephalosporins and carbapenems.<sup>52</sup> Resistance in MRSA is caused by the production of a novel *mecA*-encoded penicillin-binding protein 2a (PBP2a) or its novel homologue encoded by *mecC*. Resistance in MRSA is achieved through the decreased binding affinity to beta-lactams which prevents effective treatment with methicillin. While both *mecA* and *mecC* are capable of conferring resistance to methicillin, they share only 70% sequence similarity,<sup>53</sup> which has resulted in many early PCR-based assays misclassifying *mecC* positive strains as methicillin-susceptible.

### ***vanA* / *vanB***

Both *vanA* and *vanB* are genetic determinants associated with vancomycin resistance found on mobile genetic elements called transposons. Transposons can either be found chromosomally integrated or on plasmids. Isolates containing the *vanA* marker are resistant to high levels of vancomycin as well as teicoplanin. In contrast, *vanB* isolates are typically moderately resistant to vancomycin and susceptible to teicoplanin. Mortality rates for vancomycin resistant *Enterococcus* species have been reported as high as 75% as compared to 45% for susceptible strains.<sup>20</sup>

## **Pan Targets**

Gram staining is highly accurate; however some organisms are known to be gram-variable, meaning that the Gram stain may produce misleading results. Additionally, inaccurate Gram stains have been noted in the instance of polymicrobial infections.<sup>54</sup> The **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel includes two pan targets designed to detect but not differentiate organisms that may be missed by Gram stain.

### **Pan Gram-Negative**

The Pan Gram-Negative assay is designed to detect a broad range of gram-negative organisms including those with a potentially misleading Gram stain result. The Pan Gram-Negative assay may provide data to facilitate the correct testing algorithm. If a Pan Gram-Negative target is detected, supplementary testing to determine the identity of the gram-negative organism is recommended.

### **Pan *Candida***

The Pan *Candida* assay is designed to detect four of the most prevalent *Candida* species: *Candida albicans*, *Candida glabrata*, *Candida krusei* and *Candida parapsilosis*. Since some fungal organisms, like *Candida*, are known to grow slowly, they may go unnoticed on Gram stains, especially in the case of mixed infection. The Pan *Candida* target may provide data to facilitate the correct testing algorithm. If the Pan *Candida* assay is positive, supplementary testing to determine the identity of the *Candida* species is recommended.

## PRINCIPLES OF TECHNOLOGY

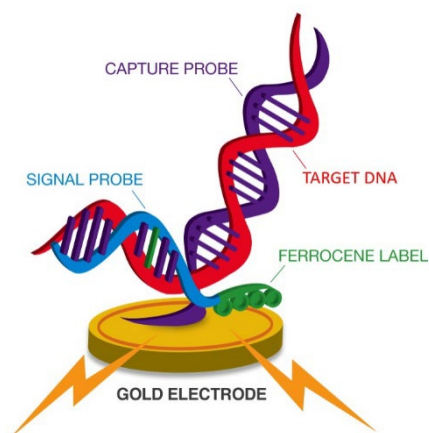
*The True Sample-to-Answer Solution* **cobas eplex** instrument automates all aspects of nucleic acid testing including extraction, amplification and detection, combining electrowetting and the eSensor® technology in a single-use cartridge. eSensor technology is based on the principles of competitive DNA hybridization and electrochemical detection, which is highly specific and is not based on fluorescent or optical detection.

Electrowetting, or digital microfluidics, uses electrical fields to directly manipulate discrete droplets on the surface of a hydrophobically coated printed circuit board (PCB). Sample and reagents are moved in a programmable fashion in the **cobas eplex** cartridge to complete all portions of the sample processing from nucleic acid extraction to detection.

A sample is loaded into the **cobas eplex** cartridge, and the cartridge is placed into the **cobas eplex** instrument. Nucleic acids are extracted and purified from the specimen via magnetic solid phase extraction. PCR is used to create double-stranded DNA, which is treated with exonuclease to create single-stranded DNA in preparation for eSensor technology detection.

The target DNA is mixed with ferrocene-labeled signal probes that are complementary to the specific targets on the panel. Target DNA hybridizes to its complementary signal probe and capture probes, which are bound to gold-plated electrodes, as shown below in **Figure 1**. The presence of each target is determined by voltammetry which generates specific electrical signals from the ferrocene-labeled signal probe.

**Figure 1:** Hybridization complex. Target-specific capture probes are bound to the gold electrodes in the eSensor microarray on the **cobas eplex** cartridge. The amplified target DNA hybridizes to the capture probe and to a complementary ferrocene-labeled signal probe. Electrochemical analysis determines the presence or absence of targets using voltammetry.



## MATERIALS PROVIDED

**Table 2: The True Sample-to-Answer Solution®**  
cobas eplex blood culture identification gram-positive panel Kit Contents

Product	Item number	Components (quantity)	Storage
cobas eplex blood culture identification gram-positive (BCID-GP) panel	GenMark: EA003012 Roche: 9556508001	cobas eplex BCID-GP panel Cartridge (12)	2–8 °C

## COMPOSITION OF REAGENTS

Component	Concentration (w/v)
Salting Buffer	
Guanidine hydrochloride	≤ 45%
Sodium perchlorate	≤ 14%
Binding Buffer	
PEG 8000	≤ 20%
NaH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>	≤ 1.0%
EDTA	≤ 0.1%
NaCl	≤ 5.0%
NaN <sub>3</sub>	≤ 0.2%
Cysteamine HCl	≤ 1.0%
MTG	≤ 1.0%
Lysis Buffer	
Tris-HCl	≤ 5.0%
Urea	25% - 50%
Guanidine hydrochloride	≤ 2.0%
Calcium Chloride	≤ 1.0%
SDS	≤ 5.0%
Tween-20	10% - 20% (v/v)
Oil Component	
Polydimethylsiloxane, Trimethylsiloxy Terminated, 5 cSt	≥ 95%

Component	Concentration (w/v)
Recon/Elution Buffer	
Sodium azide	≤ 0.2%
Tween-20	≤ 2.0% (v/v)
Wash Buffer	
PEG 8000	≤ 20%
NaH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>	≤ 1.0%
EDTA	≤ 0.1%
NaCl	≤ 5.0%
NaN <sub>3</sub>	≤ 0.2%
Cysteamine HCl	≤ 1.0%
MTG	≤ 1.0%
Tween-20	≤ 2.0% (v/v)
PCR Reaction	
Tris-HCl	≤ 5.0%
KCl	≤ 5.0%
Trehalose	10% - 50%
Bovine Serum Albumin	≤ .05%
dNTPs	Trace
MgCl <sub>2</sub>	≤ 0.1%
Oligonucleotides	Trace

Upon receipt, reagents should be stored at 2–8 °C. SDSs are available on request from your local Roche representative or can be accessed via eLabDoc.

## REAGENT STORAGE, STABILITY AND HANDLING

- Store the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel kit at 2–8 °C.
- Do not use **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel kit beyond the expiration date.
- Do not open a cartridge pouch until you are ready to perform testing.

## MATERIALS NOT PROVIDED

### Equipment

- **cobas eplex** instrument and software
- Pipettes capable of delivering 50µL
- Printer (optional) - See **cobas eplex** Operator Manual for compatibility guidelines

### Consumables

- Pipette tips, aerosol resistant, RNase/DNase-free
- Disposable, powder free gloves
- 10% bleach for appropriate surfaces
- 70% ethanol or isopropyl alcohol (or equivalent) for appropriate surfaces
- 1.5mL RNase/DNase-free microcentrifuge tube or equivalent (optional)

## WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS

### General

- For *in vitro* diagnostic use only, by laboratory professionals.
- A trained healthcare professional should carefully interpret the results from the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel in conjunction with a patient's signs and symptoms and results from other diagnostic tests.
- Positive results do not rule out co-infection with other viruses, bacteria, or fungi. The agent(s) detected may not be the definitive cause of disease. The use of additional laboratory testing (*e.g.*, bacterial, fungal and viral culture, immunofluorescence and radiography) and clinical presentation must be taken into consideration in the final diagnosis of a bloodstream infection.
- Do not reuse **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel kit components.
- Do not use reagents beyond the expiration date printed on the labeling.
- Follow the procedure as described in this package insert. Read all instructions before starting the test.
- Inform your local competent authority and the manufacturer about any serious incidents which may occur when using this assay.

## Safety

- Handle all specimens and waste materials as if they were capable of transmitting infectious agents in accordance with Universal Precautions. Observe safety guidelines such as those outlined in CDC/NIH *Biosafety in Microbiological and Biomedical Laboratories*, CLSI Document M29 *Protection of Laboratory Workers from Occupationally Acquired Infections*, or other appropriate guidelines.
- Follow routine laboratory safety procedures for handling of reagents (e.g., do not pipette by mouth, wear appropriate protective clothing and eye protection).
- Follow your institution's safety procedures for handling biological samples.
- Dispose materials used in this test, including reagents, specimens and used vials, in accordance with all federal, state and local regulations.
- Do not stick fingers or other objects inside the **cobas eplex** instrument bays.
- Wash hands thoroughly with soap and water after handling reagents. Launder contaminated clothing prior to re-use.
- Do not puncture or pierce reagent blisters on the **cobas eplex** cartridge. Reagents may cause irritation to skin, eyes and respiratory tract. Harmful if swallowed or inhaled. Contains oxidizing liquids.
- The **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel cartridge contains chemicals that are classified as hazardous. Review the Safety Data Sheet (SDS) before use and in cases of exposure, refer to the SDS for more information. Safety Data Sheets (SDS) are available on request from your local Roche representative or can be accessed via eLabDoc.
- Contamination of the sample may occur if laboratory personnel processing the sample are colonized with any number of commensal organisms. To avoid this, specimens should be processed in biosafety cabinets utilizing proper personal protective equipment. If a biosafety cabinet is not used, a splash shield or face mask should be worn when processing samples.
- Change gloves frequently during testing to reduce the risk of contamination.
- Thoroughly decontaminate the lab and all equipment with 10% bleach followed by 70% ethanol or isopropyl alcohol (or equivalent).

## Laboratory

- Contamination of the sample may occur if laboratory personnel processing the sample carry common pathogens and contaminants. To avoid this, specimens should be processed in biosafety cabinets. If a biosafety cabinet is not used, a splash shield or face mask should be used when processing samples.
- A biosafety cabinet that is used for bacterial or fungal culture should not be used for sample preparation.
- Samples and cartridges should be handled and/or tested one at a time. To mitigate the risk of sample-to-sample contamination, change gloves after dispensing sample into the cartridge.
- Thoroughly decontaminate the lab and all equipment with 10% bleach followed by 70% ethanol or isopropyl alcohol (or equivalent) prior to processing a specimen.
- Contamination of the sample may occur if the sample is loaded in an area where PCR amplicons are generated. Avoid loading sample in areas that are potentially contaminated with PCR amplicon.

## SPECIMEN COLLECTION, HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Blood culture bottles should be handled according to manufacturer's recommended procedure.
- Clinical specimens can remain in the incubator for up to 12 hours beyond bottle positivity.
- Clinical specimens can be stored at room temperature for up to 7 days.
- Clinical specimens can be stored at 4°C for up to 1 month.
- Clinical specimens can be stored at -20°C to -80°C for up to 18 months.
- Clinical specimens can be subjected to up to two freeze/thaw cycles.

## PROCEDURE

### Procedural Notes

- The detection of bacterial or fungal nucleic acid is dependent upon proper specimen collection, handling, transportation, storage and preparation. Failure to observe proper procedures in any one of these steps can lead to incorrect results. There is a risk of both false positive and false negative results due to improperly collected, transported, or handled specimens.
- Not Detected results may occur due to the presence of inhibitors, technical error, sample mix-up, or an infection caused by an organism not detected by the panel
- Samples should be positive blood culture as confirmed by Gram stain.
- Samples, consumables and lab areas should be protected from aerosol or direct contamination with amplicon. Decontaminate laboratory areas and affected equipment with 10% bleach followed by 70% ethanol or isopropyl alcohol (or equivalent).
- Samples should be loaded to **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel cartridge in an amplicon-free, clean environment.
- Samples should be processed in biosafety cabinets. If a biosafety cabinet is not used, a splash shield or face mask should be worn when processing samples.
- Change gloves frequently during testing to reduce the risk of contamination.
- Once a cartridge is removed from foil pouch, it should be used within 2 hours. Do not open the test cartridge pouch until the sample is ready to be tested.
- All frozen samples should be thawed completely and mixed well before testing.
- The blood culture bottle should be inverted several times to mix.
- Allow approximately 10 seconds for the resin to settle.
- The septum of the positive blood culture bottle should be wiped with 70% ethanol or isopropyl alcohol (or equivalent) prior to withdrawing the sample.
- Use sterile materials for transfer and loading of each sample. Ensure that no part of the transfer device touches the inside of any transfer container that may be used. A shallow vessel such as a 1.5mL microcentrifuge tube is recommended for transfer.
- Once the sample is loaded onto the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel cartridge, the sample should be processed within 2 hours.
- Do not insert a wet cartridge into the **cobas eplex** instrument. If liquid is present on outside of test cartridge, use a low lint lab wipe (e.g. Kimwipes™) to remove liquid prior to inserting into **cobas eplex** bay.
- Dispose materials used in this test, including reagents, specimens and used vials, in accordance with all regulations.
- Do not re-use cartridges.

## Detailed Procedure

1. Decontaminate the area used for setting up the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel with 10% bleach followed by 70% ethanol or isopropyl alcohol (or equivalent).
2. Remove one **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel cartridge pouch from kit packaging.
3. Open **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel cartridge pouch.
4. Write the accession ID or place a barcode label with accession ID on the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel cartridge.
5. Invert the blood culture bottle several times to mix.
6. Allow approximately 10 seconds for the resin to settle.
7. Wipe the septum of the positive blood culture bottle with 70% ethanol or isopropyl alcohol (or equivalent) prior to withdrawing the sample.
8. Using a loading device capable of accurately delivering 50µL, aspirate 50µL of blood culture sample and load into the sample loading port of the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel cartridge.  
**NOTE:** a 1.5mL microcentrifuge tube is recommended for transfer of sample from the blood culture bottle prior to loading **cobas eplex** cartridge.
9. Close the sample loading port immediately by sliding the cap over the port and firmly pushing down on the cap to securely seal the sample delivery port.  
**NOTE:** Bubbles can be present when closing the cap.
10. Scan the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel cartridge using the barcode reader provided with the **cobas eplex** instrument.  
**NOTE:** If an accession ID barcode label is not used, manually enter accession ID with the on-screen keyboard.  
**NOTE:** The barcode scanner will read both the accession ID barcode (if placed on the cartridge by the operator) and the 2D barcode printed on the cartridge label; however, the barcode scanner will only beep once to indicate that both barcodes have been read.
11. Insert the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel cartridge into any available bay, indicated by a flashing, white LED light. The test will begin automatically when the cartridge has been inserted into the bay and the pre-run check is completed, as indicated by a blue LED light.

## QUALITY CONTROL

### Internal Controls

Each cartridge includes internal controls that monitor performance of each step of the testing process, including extraction, amplification and detection of targets.

Each amplification reaction on the cartridge has an internal control and in each reaction either the internal control or a target must generate signal above the defined threshold for a valid test result. Internal control results are interpreted by the **cobas eplex** software and displayed on the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel Reports as Internal Control with a result of PASS, FAIL, N/A or INVALID. **Table 3** includes details on the interpretation of Internal Control results.



**Table 3: Internal Control Results**

Internal Control Result	Explanation	Action
<b>PASS</b>	Signal above threshold has been detected from each amplification reaction.  The test was completed and internal controls were successful, indicating valid results were generated.	All results are displayed on the <b>cobas eplex</b> BCID-GP panel Detection Report.  Test is valid, report results.
<b>FAIL</b>	Signal above threshold has not been detected from at least one amplification reaction.  The test was completed but internal controls were not detected, indicating that results may not be valid.	No results are displayed on the <b>cobas eplex</b> BCID-GP panel Detection Report.  Test is not valid, repeat the test using a new cartridge.
<b>N/A</b>	The internal control in every amplification reaction does not generate signal above the threshold, but a target in every amplification reaction does generate signal above the threshold.  The test was completed and internal controls were not successful, however detection of signal above the threshold for a target in every amplification reaction indicates valid results were generated.	All results are displayed on the <b>cobas eplex</b> BCID-GP panel Detection Report.  Test is valid, report results.
<b>INVALID</b>	An error has occurred during processing that prevents analysis of signal data.  The test has not successfully completed and results for this test are not valid. This may be due to an instrument or software error.	No results are displayed on the <b>cobas eplex</b> BCID-GP panel Detection Report.  Test is not valid, repeat the test using a new cartridge.

## External Controls

Positive and negative external controls should be tested as part of good laboratory practice, in accordance with the appropriate accrediting organization as applicable and following the user's laboratory standard quality control procedures. Blood culture medium can be used as the negative control. Previously characterized positive samples or blood culture medium spiked with well characterized organisms can be used as the external positive control. External controls should be run in accordance with laboratory protocols and accrediting organizations, as applicable.

## RESULTS

**Table 4: Interpretation of Results on the cobas eplex BCID-GP panel Detection Report**

Target Result	Explanation	Action
Detected	The test was completed successfully and the target has generated signal above its defined threshold and the Internal Control was reported as PASS.	All results are displayed on the <b>cobas eplex</b> BCID-GP panel Detection Report.  Test is valid, report results.
Not Detected	The test was completed successfully and the target did not generate signal above its defined threshold and the Internal Control was reported as PASS.	All results are displayed on the <b>cobas eplex</b> BCID-GP panel Detection Report.  Test is valid, report results.
N/A	The test was completed successfully and an associated organism for the antibiotic resistance gene target was not detected (see <b>Table 9</b> for resistance marker organism associations).	All results are displayed on the <b>cobas eplex</b> BCID-GP panel Detection Report.  Test is valid, report results.
Invalid	The test has not successfully completed and results for this test are not valid. This may be due to an instrument or software error.	No results are displayed on the <b>cobas eplex</b> BCID-GP panel Detection Report.  Test is not valid, repeat test.

### Genus and Group Assay Result Interpretation

While many results on the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel are based on a single assay, the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel uses multiple assays for the *Enterococcus*, *Listeria*, *Staphylococcus* and *Streptococcus* results.

The **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel *Enterococcus* result is based on three assays: the species-specific *Enterococcus faecalis* and *Enterococcus faecium* assays and a broad *Enterococcus* assay. The broad *Enterococcus* assay will detect *Enterococcus faecalis* and *Enterococcus faecium*, however, its primary purpose is to detect non-*faecalis/faecium* *Enterococcus* species. If all three assays are negative, the *Enterococcus* result will be Not Detected. If any of the three assays is positive, the *Enterococcus* result will be 'Detected'. If only the *Enterococcus* assay is positive, an unspciated *Enterococcus* species has been detected. See **Table 5** for detailed *Enterococcus* target call logic.

**Table 5: *Enterococcus* Target Results from cobas eplex BCID-GP panel Detection Report**

<i>Enterococcus</i> Result	<i>Enterococcus</i> Assay	<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i> Assay	<i>Enterococcus faecium</i> Assay	Description
Not Detected	Negative	Negative	Negative	No <i>Enterococcus</i> species Detected
Detected	Positive	Positive	Negative	<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i> Detected
Detected	Positive	Negative	Positive	<i>Enterococcus faecium</i> Detected
Detected	Positive	Positive	Positive	<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i> Detected <i>Enterococcus faecium</i> Detected
Detected	Positive	Negative	Negative	Unspciated <i>Enterococcus</i> Detected

The **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel *Listeria* result is based on two assays: the species-specific *Listeria monocytogenes* assay and a broad *Listeria* assay. The broad *Listeria* assay will detect multiple *Listeria* species including *Listeria monocytogenes*, however, its primary purpose is to detect non-*monocytogenes* *Listeria* species. If either assay is positive, the *Listeria* result will be 'Detected'. If only the *Listeria* assay is positive, an unspeciatiated *Listeria* species has been detected. See **Table 6** for detailed *Listeria* target call logic.

**Table 6: *Listeria* Target Results from cobas eplex BCID-GP panel Detection Report**

<i>Listeria</i> Result	<i>Listeria</i> Assay	<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> Assay	Description
Not Detected	Negative	Negative	No <i>Listeria</i> species Detected
Detected	Positive	Positive	<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> Detected
Detected	Positive	Negative	Unspeciated <i>Listeria</i> Detected

The **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel *Staphylococcus* result is based on four assays: the species-specific *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Staphylococcus epidermidis* and *Staphylococcus lugdunensis* assays and a broad *Staphylococcus* assay. The broad *Staphylococcus* assay will detect each of the species targeted by the species-specific assays, but its primary purpose is to detect other *Staphylococcus* species. If all four assays are negative, the *Staphylococcus* result will be 'Not Detected'. If any of the four assays is positive, the *Staphylococcus* result will be 'Detected'. If only the *Staphylococcus* assay is positive, an unspeciatiated *Staphylococcus* has been detected. See **Table 7** for detailed *Staphylococcus* target call logic.

**Table 7: *Staphylococcus* Target Results from cobas eplex BCID-GP panel Detection Report**

<i>Staphylococcus</i> Result	<i>Staphylococcus</i> Assay	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> Assay	<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i> Assay	<i>Staphylococcus lugdunensis</i> Assay	Description
Not Detected	Negative	Negative	Negative	Negative	No <i>Staphylococcus</i> species Detected
Detected	Positive	Positive	Negative	Negative	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> Detected
Detected	Positive	Negative	Positive	Negative	<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i> Detected
Detected	Positive	Negative	Negative	Positive	<i>Staphylococcus lugdunensis</i> Detected
Detected	Positive	Positive	Positive	Negative	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> Detected <i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i> Detected
Detected	Positive	Positive	Negative	Positive	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> Detected <i>Staphylococcus lugdunensis</i> Detected
Detected	Positive	Negative	Positive	Positive	<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i> Detected <i>Staphylococcus lugdunensis</i> Detected
Detected	Positive	Positive	Positive	Positive	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> Detected <i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i> Detected <i>Staphylococcus lugdunensis</i> Detected
Detected	Positive	Negative	Negative	Negative	Unspeciated <i>Staphylococcus</i> Detected

The **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel *Streptococcus* result is based on five assays: the species-specific *Streptococcus agalactiae*, *Streptococcus anginosus* group, *Streptococcus pneumoniae* and *Streptococcus pyogenes* assays and a broad *Streptococcus* assay. The broad *Streptococcus* assay will detect each of the species targeted by the species-specific assays, but its primary purpose is to detect other *Streptococcus* species. If all five assays are negative, the *Streptococcus* result will be 'Not Detected'. If any of the five assays is positive, the *Streptococcus* result will be 'Detected'. If only the *Streptococcus* assay is positive, an unspeciased *Streptococcus* species has been detected. See **Table 8** for detailed *Streptococcus* target call logic.

**Table 8: *Streptococcus* Target Results from cobas eplex BCID-GP panel Detection Report**

<i>Streptococcus</i> Result	<i>Streptococcus</i> Assay	<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i> Assay	<i>Streptococcus anginosus</i> group Assay	<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> Assay	<i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i> Assay	Description
Not Detected	Negative	Negative	Negative	Negative	Negative	No <i>Streptococcus</i> species Detected
Detected	Positive	Positive	Negative	Negative	Negative	<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i> Detected
Detected	Positive	Negative	Positive	Negative	Negative	<i>Streptococcus anginosus</i> group Detected
Detected	Positive	Negative	Negative	Positive	Negative	<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> Detected
Detected	Positive	Negative	Negative	Negative	Positive	<i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i> Detected
Detected	Positive	Positive	Positive	Negative	Negative	<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i> Detected <i>Streptococcus anginosus</i> group Detected
Detected	Positive	Positive	Negative	Positive	Negative	<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i> Detected <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> Detected
Detected	Positive	Positive	Negative	Negative	Positive	<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i> Detected <i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i> Detected
Detected	Positive	Negative	Positive	Positive	Negative	<i>Streptococcus anginosus</i> group Detected <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> Detected
Detected	Positive	Negative	Positive	Negative	Positive	<i>Streptococcus anginosus</i> group Detected <i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i> Detected
Detected	Positive	Negative	Negative	Positive	Positive	<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> Detected <i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i> Detected
Detected	Positive	Positive	Positive	Positive	Negative	<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i> Detected <i>Streptococcus anginosus</i> group Detected <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> Detected
Detected	Positive	Positive	Positive	Negative	Positive	<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i> Detected <i>Streptococcus anginosus</i> group Detected <i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i> Detected
Detected	Positive	Positive	Negative	Positive	Positive	<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i> Detected <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> Detected <i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i> Detected
Detected	Positive	Negative	Positive	Positive	Positive	<i>Streptococcus anginosus</i> group Detected <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> Detected <i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i> Detected
Detected	Positive	Positive	Positive	Positive	Positive	<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i> Detected <i>Streptococcus anginosus</i> group Detected <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> Detected <i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i> Detected
Detected	Positive	Negative	Negative	Negative	Negative	Unspeciated <i>Streptococcus</i> Detected

## Resistance Marker Assay Result Interpretation

Test results for resistance genes are only reported when an associated organism assay is positive in the same sample. See **Table 9** for organisms specifically associated with the four resistance markers on the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel.

**Table 9: Resistance Marker Organism Associations**

Resistance Gene Result	Associated Targets
<i>mecA</i> and/or <i>mecC</i>	Any <i>Staphylococcus</i> assay ( <i>Staphylococcus</i> , <i>S. aureus</i> , <i>S. epidermidis</i> , <i>S. lugdunensis</i> )
<i>vanA</i> and/or <i>vanB</i>	Any <i>Enterococcus</i> assay ( <i>Enterococcus</i> , <i>E. faecalis</i> , <i>E. faecium</i> )

## Pan Assay Results

The **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel Pan Gram-Negative result is based on a broad assay that covers most gram-negative organisms which include but are not limited to *Acinetobacter*, *Bacteroides*, *Enterobacteriaceae*, *Neisseria*, *Pseudomonas*, *Serratia* and *Stenotrophomonas maltophilia*, as shown in **Table 10**.

**Table 10: Pan Gram-Negative Target Results from cobas eplex BCID-GP panel Detection Report**

Pan Gram-Negative Result	Description
Not Detected	No gram-negative organism detected.
Detected	One or more gram-negative organisms detected: including but not limited to <i>Acinetobacter</i> , <i>Bacteroides</i> , <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> , <i>Neisseria</i> , <i>Pseudomonas</i> , <i>Serratia</i> , <i>Stenotrophomonas maltophilia</i> . Additional testing for identification is recommended.

The **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel Pan *Candida* result indicates the presence of one or more of the following *Candida* species targets: *Candida albicans*, *Candida glabrata*, *Candida krusei*, or *Candida parapsilosis* as shown in **Table 11**.

**Table 11: Pan *Candida* Target Results from cobas eplex BCID-GP panel Detection Report**

Pan <i>Candida</i> Result	Description
Not Detected	No specified <i>Candida</i> species detected.
Detected	One or more of the following <i>Candida</i> organisms has been detected: <i>Candida albicans</i> , <i>Candida glabrata</i> , <i>Candida krusei</i> and /or <i>Candida parapsilosis</i> . Additional testing for identification is recommended.

## TEST REPORTS

Several different reports are available on the **cobas eplex** system. Results are provided in a printable format and may be viewed electronically or exported for additional analysis. Reports can be customized with account specific information such as the address, logo and institutional specific footers on each report. For more information on **cobas eplex** Reports, refer to the **cobas eplex** Operator Manual.

## Detection Report

The **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel Detection Report includes the results for each individual sample run on the **cobas eplex** system. The Summary section indicates the overall test result and lists all detected targets in that sample. The Results section includes a list of all targets on the panel with an individual result for each target. Results are reported as Detected, Not Detected, N/A, or Invalid (displayed as a red **x**); results for the Internal Control are reported as PASS, FAIL, INVALID, or N/A.

## External Control Report

The **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel External Control Report is generated for an external control that has been pre-defined in the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel software. For more information on defining external controls on the **cobas eplex** system, refer to the **cobas eplex** Operator Manual.

The Summary section indicates the overall result (PASS or FAIL status) and lists all detected targets for that external control. The Results section includes a list of all panel targets with the result, expected result and PASS/FAIL status for each. Results are reported as Detected, Not Detected, or Invalid (displayed as a red **x**). A target is reported as PASS if the actual result matches the expected result (as defined for that control); a target is reported as FAIL if the actual result does not match the expected result. If the actual result for each target matches the expected result (all targets reported as PASS), the overall result for the external control is reported as PASS in the Summary section. If the actual result for any target does not match the expected result, the overall result for the external control is reported as FAIL in the Summary section.

## Summary Report

The Summary Report allows the operator to use searchable criteria to create customized reports, using specified targets, dates, range of dates, sample, external control, test bay, or operator. For more information on creating Summary Reports, refer to the **cobas eplex** Operator Manual.

## LIMITATIONS OF THE PROCEDURE

- For prescription use only.
- This test is a qualitative test and does not provide a quantitative value.
- This product should not be used with blood culture media that contains charcoal.
- False results were observed for some targets using the BacT Alert FN Plus bottle type (see the **Sample Matrix Equivalency (Bottle Evaluation)** section of the package insert for additional details) and with a specific lot of BD BACTEC™ Plus Anaerobic bottles.
- Bacterial and fungal nucleic acids may be present in blood culture, independent of bacterial or fungal viability. Detection of an assay target does not guarantee that the corresponding bacteria or fungi are infectious or are the causative agents for clinical symptoms.
- There is a risk of false negative results due to the presence of sequence variants in the bacterial or fungal targets of the test.
- For some strains within the *Corynebacterium*, *Streptococcus* and Pan *Candida* results, 100% detection was not observed at concentrations expected at bottle positivity. See the **Analytical Reactivity (Inclusivity)** section for additional details.
- A result of “No Targets Detected” on the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel does not preclude the possibility of bacterial or fungal infection. A specimen with a result of No Targets Detected may contain an organism not targeted by the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel.

- Antimicrobial resistance can occur via multiple mechanisms. A Not Detected result for the BCID-GP antimicrobial resistance gene assays does not indicate antimicrobial susceptibility. Subculturing and standard susceptibility testing of isolates is required to determine antimicrobial susceptibility.
- In mixed cultures, the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel may not identify all organisms in the specimen, depending upon the concentration of each target present.
- The results of the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel should not be used as the sole basis for diagnosis, treatment or other patient management decisions.
- *Bacillus badius* was shown to cross-react with the *Bacillus subtilis* group assay.
- *Burkholderia cepacia* was shown to cross-react with the *Corynebacterium* assay at levels  $\geq 1 \times 10^7$  CFU/mL.
- An unspciated *Rhodococcus* strain (ATCC 49988) was shown to cross-react with the *Micrococcus* assay at levels  $\geq 1 \times 10^7$  CFU/mL.
- *Streptococcus pneumoniae* may cross react with *Streptococcus mitis* group species due to potential gene transfer from *S. pneumoniae*.
- The genus level and group assays included as a part of the BCID-GP panel are designed to detect a broad range of species but will not necessarily detect all species within a genus or group. For species detected by these assays please refer to the analytical and *in silico* inclusivity sections of this package insert.
- For genus level assays it is possible that an unspciated target may be masked in the case of a co-infection. For example, in the event that an unspciated *Staphylococcus* species is present in the same sample as a *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, there is no ability to determine that the unspciated *Staphylococcus* species is present.

## EXPECTED VALUES

A prospective, multicenter clinical study was conducted to evaluate the clinical performance of the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel in positive blood culture samples. A total of 711 samples were prospectively collected at 7 clinical sites in 2 phases from patients of all ages and genders. In the first phase from June 2014 through July 2016, 399 samples were prospectively collected and frozen; from January through February 2018, 312 samples were prospectively collected and tested fresh (never frozen). The expected values of individual analytes based on the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel results in prospective samples are summarized by age group and by site in **Table 12** and **Table 13** below.



Table 12: Expected Value by Age Group (Prospective Samples)

Target	All Ages (N=711)	Age <1 (N=27)	Age 1-17 (N=42)	Age 18-44 (N=121)	Age 45-64 (N=2500)	Age 65-84 (N=217)	Age 85+ (N=54)
<i>Bacillus cereus</i> group	5 (0.7)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	3 (2.5)	2 (0.8)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> group	2 (0.3)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	1 (0.8)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	1 (1.9)
<i>Corynebacterium</i>	14 (2.0)	1 (3.7)	0 (0.0)	4 (3.3)	5 (2.0)	4 (1.8)	0 (0.0)
<i>Cutibacterium acnes</i> ( <i>P. acnes</i> )	8 (1.1)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	3 (2.5)	2 (0.8)	3 (1.4)	0 (0.0)
<i>Enterococcus</i>	62 (8.7)	0 (0.0)	6 (14.3)	8 (6.6)	20 (8.0)	24 (11.1)	4 (7.4)
<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	50 (7.0)	0 (0.0)	6 (14.3)	6 (5.0)	15 (6.0)	20 (9.2)	3 (5.6)
<i>Enterococcus faecium</i>	12 (1.7)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	1 (0.8)	6 (2.4)	5 (2.3)	0 (0.0)
<i>Lactobacillus</i>	5 (0.7)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	2 (1.7)	1 (0.4)	1 (0.5)	1 (1.9)
<i>Listeria</i>	1 (0.1)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	1 (0.5)	0 (0.0)
<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i>	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
<i>Micrococcus</i>	19 (2.7)	0 (0.0)	3 (7.1)	2 (1.7)	8 (3.2)	5 (2.3)	1 (1.9)
<i>Staphylococcus</i>	452 (63.6)	23 (85.2)	23 (54.8)	78 (64.5)	154 (61.6)	139 (64.1)	35 (64.8)
<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	162 (22.8)	8 (29.6)	4 (9.5)	37 (30.6)	69 (27.6)	38 (17.5)	6 (11.1)
<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	182 (25.6)	10 (37.0)	11 (26.2)	26 (21.5)	54 (21.6)	62 (28.6)	19 (35.2)
<i>Staphylococcus lugdunensis</i>	5 (0.7)	1 (3.7)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	3 (1.2)	0 (0.0)	1 (1.9)
<i>Streptococcus</i>	110 (15.5)	5 (18.5)	9 (21.4)	16 (13.2)	40 (16.0)	31 (14.3)	9 (16.7)
<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i>	12 (1.7)	1 (3.7)	0 (0.0)	1 (0.8)	5 (2.0)	5 (2.3)	0 (0.0)
<i>Streptococcus anginosus</i> group	10 (1.4)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	2 (1.7)	3 (1.2)	3 (1.4)	2 (3.7)
<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>	28 (3.9)	2 (7.4)	2 (4.8)	3 (2.5)	12 (4.8)	8 (3.7)	1 (1.9)
<i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i>	8 (1.1)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	1 (0.8)	5 (2.0)	2 (0.9)	0 (0.0)
Pan <i>Candida</i>	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
Pan Gram-Negative	25 (3.5)	0 (0.0)	4 (9.5)	4 (3.3)	10 (4.0)	6 (2.8)	1 (1.9)
<i>mecA</i> ( <i>Staphylococcus</i> )	261 (36.7)	14 (51.9)	10 (23.8)	41 (33.9)	83 (33.2)	94 (43.3)	19 (35.2)
<i>mecA</i> ( <i>S. aureus</i> )	86 (12.1)	4 (14.8)	1 (2.4)	17 (14.0)	35 (14.0)	26 (12.0)	3 (5.6)
<i>mecA</i> ( <i>S. epidermidis</i> )	137 (19.3)	8 (29.6)	9 (21.4)	19 (15.7)	38 (15.2)	48 (22.1)	15 (27.8)
<i>mecA</i> ( <i>S. lugdunensis</i> )	1 (0.1)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	1 (0.4)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
<i>mecA</i> (CoNS excluding <i>S. epidermidis</i> / <i>S. lugdunensis</i> )	40 (5.6)	2 (7.4)	0 (0.0)	6 (5.0)	10 (4.0)	20 (9.2)	2 (3.7)
<i>mecC</i> ( <i>Staphylococcus</i> )	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
<i>vanA</i> ( <i>Enterococcus</i> )	9 (1.3)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	6 (2.4)	3 (1.4)	0 (0.0)
<i>vanA</i> ( <i>E. faecalis</i> )	1 (0.1)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	1 (0.4)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
<i>vanA</i> ( <i>E. faecium</i> )	8 (1.1)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	5 (2.0)	3 (1.4)	0 (0.0)
<i>vanB</i> ( <i>Enterococcus</i> )	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)

Table 13: Expected Value by Collection Site (Prospective Samples)

Target	All Sites (N=711)	Site 1 (N=161)	Site 2 (N=58)	Site 3 (N=164)	Site 4 (N=145)	Site 5 (N=77)	Site 6 (N=33)	Site 7 (N=73)
<i>Bacillus cereus</i> group	5 (0.7)	3 (1.9)	1 (1.7)	1 (0.6)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> group	2 (0.3)	0 (0.0)	1 (1.7)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	1 (1.3)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
<i>Corynebacterium</i>	14 (2.0)	2 (1.2)	2 (3.4)	0 (0.0)	6 (4.1)	2 (2.6)	0 (0.0)	2 (2.7)
<i>Cutibacterium acnes</i> ( <i>P. acnes</i> )	8 (1.1)	1 (0.6)	0 (0.0)	1 (0.6)	2 (1.4)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	4 (5.5)
<i>Enterococcus</i>	62 (8.7)	20 (12.4)	7 (12.1)	15 (9.1)	9 (6.2)	10 (13.0)	1 (3.0)	0 (0.0)
<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	50 (7.0)	14 (8.7)	6 (10.3)	13 (7.9)	8 (5.5)	8 (10.4)	1 (3.0)	0 (0.0)
<i>Enterococcus faecium</i>	12 (1.7)	6 (3.7)	1 (1.7)	1 (0.6)	2 (1.4)	2 (2.6)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
<i>Lactobacillus</i>	5 (0.7)	1 (0.6)	1 (1.7)	2 (1.2)	0 (0.0)	1 (1.3)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
<i>Listeria</i>	1 (0.1)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	1 (0.7)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i>	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
<i>Micrococcus</i>	19 (2.7)	2 (1.2)	2 (3.4)	5 (3.0)	6 (4.1)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	4 (5.5)
<i>Staphylococcus</i>	452 (63.6)	106 (65.8)	27 (46.6)	109 (66.5)	98 (67.6)	52 (67.5)	24 (72.7)	36 (49.3)
<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	162 (22.8)	36 (22.4)	7 (12.1)	56 (34.1)	27 (18.6)	18 (23.4)	6 (18.2)	12 (16.4)
<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	182 (25.6)	41 (25.5)	14 (24.1)	34 (20.7)	44 (30.3)	23 (29.9)	13 (39.4)	13 (17.8)
<i>Staphylococcus lugdunensis</i>	5 (0.7)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	2 (1.2)	2 (1.4)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	1 (1.4)
<i>Streptococcus</i>	110 (15.5)	18 (11.2)	9 (15.5)	28 (17.1)	20 (13.8)	11 (14.3)	5 (15.2)	19 (26.0)
<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i>	12 (1.7)	2 (1.2)	0 (0.0)	2 (1.2)	2 (1.4)	2 (2.6)	2 (6.1)	2 (2.7)
<i>Streptococcus anginosus</i> group	10 (1.4)	2 (1.2)	0 (0.0)	6 (3.7)	0 (0.0)	2 (2.6)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>	28 (3.9)	3 (1.9)	5 (8.6)	5 (3.0)	4 (2.8)	1 (1.3)	0 (0.0)	10 (13.7)
<i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i>	8 (1.1)	1 (0.6)	0 (0.0)	3 (1.8)	1 (0.7)	1 (1.3)	0 (0.0)	2 (2.7)
Pan <i>Candida</i>	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
Pan Gram-Negative	25 (3.5)	9 (5.6)	4 (6.9)	3 (1.8)	2 (1.4)	5 (6.5)	1 (3.0)	1 (1.4)
<i>mecA</i> ( <i>Staphylococcus</i> )	261 (36.7)	69 (42.9)	17 (29.3)	68 (41.5)	55 (37.9)	25 (32.5)	13 (39.4)	14 (19.2)
<i>mecA</i> ( <i>S. aureus</i> )	86 (12.1)	19 (11.8)	5 (8.6)	28 (17.1)	19 (13.1)	7 (9.1)	3 (9.1)	5 (6.8)
<i>mecA</i> ( <i>S. epidermidis</i> )	137 (19.3)	36 (22.4)	10 (17.2)	31 (18.9)	29 (20.0)	17 (22.1)	8 (24.2)	6 (8.2)
<i>mecA</i> ( <i>S. lugdunensis</i> )	1 (0.1)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	1 (0.6)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
<i>mecA</i> (CoNS excluding <i>S. epidermidis</i> / <i>S. lugdunensis</i> )	40 (5.6)	15 (9.3)	2 (3.4)	9 (5.5)	7 (4.8)	2 (2.6)	2 (6.1)	3 (4.1)
<i>mecC</i> ( <i>Staphylococcus</i> )	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
<i>vanA</i> ( <i>Enterococcus</i> )	9 (1.3)	6 (3.7)	0 (0.0)	1 (0.6)	1 (0.7)	1 (1.3)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
<i>vanA</i> ( <i>E. faecalis</i> )	1 (0.1)	1 (0.6)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
<i>vanA</i> ( <i>E. faecium</i> )	8 (1.1)	5 (3.1)	0 (0.0)	1 (0.6)	1 (0.7)	1 (1.3)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
<i>vanB</i> ( <i>Enterococcus</i> )	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)

## PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

### CLINICAL PERFORMANCE

Samples with final, valid **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel test results and a valid comparator result were evaluable and included in summaries and analyses of demographics, expected values (positivity rate), and performance characteristics. Evaluable samples included 312 prospective fresh and 399 prospective frozen samples as well as 586 retrospective samples and 565 contrived samples.

### Comparator Method

The performance of the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel was compared to standard laboratory procedures for identification of blood culture isolates, including traditional and automated identification methods, MALDI-TOF IVD, and microbiological and biochemical techniques. Identification for samples with *Corynebacterium*, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, *Staphylococcus hominis*, or *Candida parapsilosis* identified by standard laboratory procedures was confirmed using analytically validated PCR assays followed by bi-directional sequencing or 16S sequencing. For antibiotic resistance genes, the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel was compared to analytically validated qPCR amplification assays followed by bi-directional sequencing in samples with an associated organism identified by culture (i.e., *Staphylococcus*, *Enterococcus*).

The comparator method(s) results were used to determine the Detected / Not Detected status for each target organism on the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel. The comparator methods for each target are summarized in **Table 14**.

**Table 14: Comparator Method(s) by cobas eplex BCID-GP panel Target**

Target	Comparator Method
<i>Bacillus cereus</i> group	Standard laboratory procedures for organism ID.
<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> group	
<i>Cutibacterium acnes</i> ( <i>Propionibacterium acnes</i> )	
<i>Enterococcus</i>	
<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	
<i>Enterococcus faecium</i>	
<i>Lactobacillus</i>	
<i>Listeria</i>	
<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i>	
<i>Micrococcus</i>	
<i>Staphylococcus</i>	
<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	
<i>Staphylococcus lugdunensis</i>	
<i>Streptococcus</i>	
<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i>	
<i>Streptococcus anginosus</i> group	
<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>	
<i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i>	

Target	Comparator Method
Pan Gram-Negative	
<i>Corynebacterium</i>	Standard laboratory procedures for organism ID. PCR/sequencing and 16S sequencing to confirm (or identify Coryneform) or exclude <i>Corynebacterium</i> species not included in this panel target*.
<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	Standard laboratory procedures for organism ID. PCR/sequencing to confirm <i>S. epidermidis</i> , <i>S. hominis</i> .
Pan <i>Candida</i>	Standard laboratory procedures for organism ID. PCR/sequencing to confirm <i>C. parapsilosis</i> or identify <i>C. metapsilosis</i> , <i>C. orthopsilosis</i> .
<i>mecA</i>	qPCR/sequencing in samples with <i>Staphylococcus</i> identified by comparator method.
<i>mecC</i>	
<i>vanA</i>	qPCR/sequencing in samples with <i>Enterococcus</i> identified by comparator method.
<i>vanB</i>	

\*The *Corynebacterium* assay is not designed to detect the following *Corynebacterium* species: *C. amycolatum*, *C. argentoratense*, *C. bovis*, *C. durum*, *C. glucuronolyticum*, *C. macginleyi*, *C. propinquum*, *C. riegelii*, and *C. sundsvallense*

## Demographics of Clinical Samples

Clinical performance was evaluated in positive blood culture samples prospectively and retrospectively collected. Prospective samples were collected at 7 clinical sites in 2 phases. From June 2014 through July 2016, 400 samples were prospectively collected and frozen; from January through February 2018, 319 samples were prospectively collected and tested fresh (never frozen) for a total of 719 samples across the 2 phases. 8 of these samples were withdrawn; 5 due to the sample coming from a patient already enrolled; 1 was collected outside of the required timeframe; 1 was not viable upon subculture and 1 was from an autopsy. Samples with final, valid **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel results and a valid comparator result were evaluable. Of the 711 prospectively-collected samples eligible for testing, all 711 were evaluable. Demographic information for prospectively-collected samples is described in **Table 15**. Subjects enrolled in this study were from a diverse demographic distribution and represent the intended patient population.

To supplement the number of positives for low prevalence targets in the prospective collection, 586 samples were collected retrospectively, and all 586 were evaluable. Demographic information for retrospectively-collected samples is described in **Table 16**.

**Table 15: Demographic Data for Clinical Samples by Collection Site (Prospective Collection)**

	All Sites N = 711	Site 1 N = 161	Site 2 N = 58	Site 3 N = 164	Site 4 N = 145	Site 5 N = 77	Site 6 N = 33	Site 7 N = 73
<b>Sex</b>								
Male	377 (53.0)	93 (57.8)	28 (48.3)	91 (55.5)	66 (45.5)	42 (54.5)	17 (51.5)	40 (54.8)
Female	334 (47.0)	68 (42.2)	30 (51.7)	73 (44.5)	79 (54.5)	35 (45.5)	16 (48.5)	33 (45.2)
<b>Age</b>								
<1 yr	27 (3.8)	3 (1.9)	0 (0.0)	8 (4.9)	10 (6.9)	4 (5.2)	2 (6.1)	0 (0.0)
1-17 yrs	42 (5.9)	8 (5.0)	2 (3.4)	11 (6.7)	10 (6.9)	7 (9.1)	2 (6.1)	2 (2.7)
18-44 yrs	121 (17)	32 (19.9)	9 (15.5)	24 (14.6)	24 (16.6)	13 (16.9)	4 (12.1)	15 (20.5)
45-64 yrs	250 (35.2)	66 (41.0)	18 (31.0)	67 (40.9)	36 (24.8)	25 (32.5)	11 (33.3)	27 (37.0)
65-84 yrs	217 (30.5)	44 (27.3)	20 (34.5)	41 (25.0)	51 (35.2)	23 (29.9)	13 (39.4)	25 (34.2)
85+ yrs	54 (7.6)	8 (5.0)	9 (15.5)	13 (7.9)	14 (9.7)	5 (6.5)	1 (3.0)	4 (5.5)

**Table 16: Demographic Data for Clinical Samples by Collection Site (Retrospective Collection)**

	All Sites N = 586	Site 1 N = 80	Site 2 N = 98	Site 3 N = 51	Site 4 N = 43	Site 5 N = 3	Site 6 N = 61	Site 7 N = 85	Site 8 N = 25	Site 9 N = 46	Site 10 N = 94
<b>Sex</b>											
Male	317 (54.1)	39 (48.8)	59 (60.2)	24 (47.1)	20 (46.5)	1 (33.3)	36 (59.0)	45 (52.9)	17 (68.0)	28 (60.9)	48 (51.1)
Female	269 (45.9)	41 (51.3)	39 (39.8)	27 (52.9)	23 (53.5)	2 (66.7)	25 (41.0)	40 (47.1)	8 (32.0)	18 (39.1)	46 (48.9)
<b>Age</b>											
<1 yr	11 (1.9)	1 (1.3)	2 (2)	0 (0)	3 (7)	0 (0)	1 (1.6)	0 (0)	0 (0)	1 (2.2)	3 (3.2)
1-17 yrs	17 (2.9)	6 (7.5)	1 (1)	0 (0)	4 (9.3)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	1 (4)	1 (2.2)	4 (4.3)
18-44 yrs	104 (17.7)	14 (17.5)	13 (13.3)	5 (9.8)	9 (20.9)	0 (0)	15 (24.6)	11 (12.9)	7 (28)	5 (10.9)	25 (26.6)
45-64 yrs	193 (32.9)	25 (31.3)	33 (33.7)	17 (33.3)	15 (34.9)	1 (33.3)	21 (34.4)	30 (35.3)	10 (40)	12 (26.1)	29 (30.9)
65-84 yrs	209 (35.7)	26 (32.5)	42 (42.9)	22 (43.1)	9 (20.9)	0 (0)	20 (32.8)	35 (41.2)	7 (28)	18 (39.1)	30 (31.9)
85+ yrs	50 (8.5)	8 (10)	7 (7.1)	7 (13.7)	3 (7)	2 (66.7)	4 (6.6)	7 (8.2)	0 (0)	9 (19.6)	3 (3.2)
Unknown	2 (0.3)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	2 (2.4)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)

## Clinical Performance

Sensitivity or positive percent agreement (PPA) was calculated by dividing the number of true positive (TP) results by the sum of TP and false negative (FN) results, while specificity or negative percent agreement (NPA) was calculated by dividing the number of true negative (TN) results by the sum of TN and false positive (FP) results. A TP result being defined as a sample where the detected **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel result matched the detected comparator method result, while a TN result was one where a negative **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel result matched a negative comparator method result. The two-sided 95% confidence interval was also calculated.

A total of 711 prospectively-collected samples (312 tested fresh and 399 tested after previously frozen) and 586 retrospectively collected samples from blood culture bottles flagged positive in a continuously monitoring blood culture system and removed from the system within 8 hours of positivity were evaluated for the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel targets. Specimens evaluated were determined to contain gram-positive or gram-variable organisms based on Gram stain. A total of 565 contrived samples were prepared by spiking an isolate into a blood culture bottle with human whole blood and growing until flagged positive by a continuously monitoring blood culture system. Contrived samples were removed from the system within 8 hours of positivity and stored frozen until the time of testing. PPA and NPA results are summarized by target in **Tables 17-41** below, and the strains used to contrive samples are summarized in **Table 42**.

**Table 17: Clinical Performance for *Bacillus cereus* group**

Target	Sample Type	Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>Bacillus cereus</i> group	Prospective (Fresh)	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	310/310	100 (98.8-100)
	Prospective (Frozen)	3/3	100 (43.9-100)	396/396	100 (99.0-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>5/5</b>	<b>100 (56.6-100)</b>	<b>706/706</b>	<b>100 (99.5-100)</b>
	Retrospective	6/7	85.7 (48.7-97.4)	579/579	100 (99.3-100)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>11/12</b>	<b>91.7 (64.6-98.5)</b>	<b>1285/1285</b>	<b>100 (99.7-100)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>46/46</b>	<b>100 (92.3-100)</b>	<b>519/519</b>	<b>100 (99.3-100)</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>57/58</b>	<b>98.3 (90.9-99.7)</b>	<b>1804/1804</b>	<b>100 (99.8-100)</b>

CI= Confidence Interval

**Table 18: Clinical Performance for *Bacillus subtilis* group**

Target	Sample Type	Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> group	Prospective (Fresh)	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	309/309	100 (98.8-100)
	Prospective (Frozen)	0/0	---	399/399	100 (99.0-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>2/2</b>	<b>100 (34.2-100)</b>	<b>708/708</b>	<b>100 (99.5-100)</b>
	Retrospective	0/0	---	586/586	100 (99.3-100)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>2/2</b>	<b>100 (34.2-100)</b>	<b>1294/1294</b>	<b>100 (99.7-100)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>50/50</b>	<b>100 (92.9-100)</b>	<b>515/515</b>	<b>100 (99.3-100)</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>52/52</b>	<b>100 (93.1-100)</b>	<b>1809/1809</b>	<b>100 (99.8-100)</b>

Table 19: Clinical Performance for *Corynebacterium*

Target	Sample Type	Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>Corynebacterium</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	5/7	71.4 (35.9-91.8)	304/305	99.7 (98.2-99.9)
	Prospective (Frozen)	8/12	66.7 (39.1-86.2)	387/387	100 (99.0-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>13/19</b>	<b>68.4 (46.0-84.6)</b>	<b>691/692</b>	<b>99.9 (99.2-100)</b>
	Retrospective	27/32	84.4 (68.2-93.1)	553/554	99.8 (99.0-100)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>40/51<sup>A</sup></b>	<b>78.4 (65.4-87.5)</b>	<b>1244/1246<sup>B</sup></b>	<b>99.8 (99.4-100)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>20/20</b>	<b>100 (83.9-100)</b>	<b>545/545</b>	<b>100 (99.3-100)</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>60/71</b>	<b>84.5 (74.3-91.1)</b>	<b>1789/1791</b>	<b>99.9 (99.6-100)</b>

A. *Corynebacterium* was not detected in 4 of the false negative samples using PCR/sequencing, but 16S sequencing instead detected *Staphylococcus pettenkoferi*, *Macroccoccus caseolyticus*, *Lactobacillus fermentum*, and *Cutibacterium acnes*, which were not identified by standard laboratory procedures.

B. *Corynebacterium* was detected in 2/2 false positive samples using PCR/sequencing.

Table 20: Clinical Performance for *Cutibacterium acnes*

Target	Sample Type	Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>Cutibacterium acnes</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	4/5	80.0 (37.6-96.4)	306/307	99.7 (98.2-99.9)
	Prospective (Frozen)	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	396/397	99.7 (98.6-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>6/7</b>	<b>85.7 (48.7-97.4)</b>	<b>702/704</b>	<b>99.7 (99.0-99.9)</b>
	Retrospective	12/13	92.3 (66.7-98.6)	573/573	100 (99.3-100)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>18/20</b>	<b>90.0 (69.9-97.2)</b>	<b>1275/1277<sup>A</sup></b>	<b>99.8 (99.4-100)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>25/26</b>	<b>96.2 (81.1-99.3)</b>	<b>539/539</b>	<b>100 (99.3-100)</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>43/46</b>	<b>93.5 (82.5-97.8)</b>	<b>1814/1816</b>	<b>99.9 (99.6-100)</b>

A. *Cutibacterium acnes* was detected in 1/2 false positive samples using PCR/sequencing.

Table 21: Clinical Performance for *Enterococcus*

Target	Sample Type	Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>Enterococcus</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	25/25	100 (86.7-100)	287/287	100 (98.7-100)
	Prospective (Frozen)	36/36	100 (90.4-100)	362/363	99.7 (98.5-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>61/61</b>	<b>100 (94.1-100)</b>	<b>649/650</b>	<b>99.8 (99.1-100)</b>
	Retrospective	139/147	94.6 (89.6-97.2)	439/439	100 (99.1-100)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>200/208<sup>A</sup></b>	<b>96.2 (92.6-98.0)</b>	<b>1088/1089<sup>B</sup></b>	<b>99.9 (99.5-100)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>126/126</b>	<b>100 (97.0-100)</b>	<b>439/439</b>	<b>100 (99.1-100)</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>326/334</b>	<b>97.6 (95.3-98.8)</b>	<b>1527/1528</b>	<b>99.9 (99.6-100)</b>

A. *Enterococcus* was not detected in 1 false negative sample, but PCR/sequencing instead detected *Lactococcus lactis*, which was not identified by standard laboratory procedures.

B. *Enterococcus* was detected in 1/1 false positive samples using PCR/sequencing.



Table 22: Clinical Performance for *Enterococcus faecalis*

Target	Sample Type	Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	21/21	100 (84.5-100)	291/291	100 (98.7-100)
	Prospective (Frozen)	28/28	100 (87.9-100)	370/370	100 (99.0-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>49/49</b>	<b>100 (92.7-100)</b>	<b>661/661</b>	<b>100 (99.4-100)</b>
	Retrospective	82/90	91.1 (83.4-95.4)	496/496	100 (99.2-100)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>131/139<sup>A</sup></b>	<b>94.2 (89.1-97.1)</b>	<b>1157/1157</b>	<b>100 (99.7-100)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>52/52</b>	<b>100 (93.1-100)</b>	<b>513/513</b>	<b>100 (99.3-100)</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>183/191</b>	<b>95.8 (92.0-97.9)</b>	<b>1670/1670</b>	<b>100 (99.8-100)</b>

A. *Enterococcus faecalis* was not detected in 4 false negative samples, but PCR/sequencing instead detected *Enterococcus faecium* (3) and *Lactococcus lactis* (1), which were not identified by standard laboratory procedures.

Table 23: Clinical Performance for *Enterococcus faecium*

Target	Sample Type	Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>Enterococcus faecium</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	3/3	100 (43.9-100)	309/309	100 (98.8-100)
	Prospective (Frozen)	8/9	88.9 (56.5-98.0)	388/389	99.7 (98.6-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>11/12</b>	<b>91.7 (64.6-98.5)</b>	<b>697/698</b>	<b>99.9 (99.2-100)</b>
	Retrospective	52/53	98.1 (90.1-99.7)	526/533	98.7 (97.3-99.4)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>63/65</b>	<b>96.9 (89.5-99.2)</b>	<b>1223/1231<sup>A</sup></b>	<b>99.4 (98.7-99.7)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>60/60</b>	<b>100 (94.0-100)</b>	<b>505/505</b>	<b>100 (99.2-100)</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>123/125</b>	<b>98.4 (94.4-99.6)</b>	<b>1728/1736</b>	<b>99.5 (99.1-99.8)</b>

A. *Enterococcus faecium* was detected in 5/8 false positive samples using PCR/sequencing.

Table 24: Clinical Performance for *Lactobacillus*

Target	Sample Type	Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>Lactobacillus</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	309/310	99.7 (98.2-99.9)
	Prospective (Frozen)	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	397/397	100 (99.0-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>4/4</b>	<b>100 (51.0-100)</b>	<b>706/707</b>	<b>99.9 (99.2-100)</b>
	Retrospective	9/9	100 (70.1-100)	576/577	99.8 (99.0-100)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>13/13</b>	<b>100 (77.2-100)</b>	<b>1282/1284<sup>A</sup></b>	<b>99.8 (99.4-100)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>32/33</b>	<b>97.0 (84.7-99.5)</b>	<b>532/532</b>	<b>100 (99.3-100)</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>45/46</b>	<b>97.8 (88.7-99.6)</b>	<b>1814/1816</b>	<b>99.9 (99.6-100)</b>

A. *Lactobacillus casei* was detected in 1/2 false positive samples using PCR/sequencing.

Table 25: Clinical Performance for *Listeria*

Target	Sample Type	Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>Listeria</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	0/0	---	312/312	100 (98.8-100)
	Prospective (Frozen)	0/0	---	398/399	99.7 (98.6-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>0/0</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>710/711</b>	<b>99.9 (99.2-100)</b>
	Retrospective	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	584/584	100 (99.3-100)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>2/2</b>	<b>100 (34.2-100)</b>	<b>1294/1295<sup>A</sup></b>	<b>99.9 (99.6-100)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>74/75</b>	<b>98.7 (92.8-99.8)</b>	<b>490/490</b>	<b>100 (99.2-100)</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>76/77</b>	<b>98.7 (93.0-99.8)</b>	<b>1784/1785</b>	<b>99.9 (99.7-100)</b>

A. *Listeria* was not detected in the false positive sample using PCR/sequencing.

Table 26: Clinical Performance for *Listeria monocytogenes*

Target	Sample Type	Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	0/0	---	312/312	100 (98.8-100)
	Prospective (Frozen)	0/0	---	399/399	100 (99.0-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>0/0</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>711/711</b>	<b>100 (99.5-100)</b>
	Retrospective	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	584/584	100 (99.3-100)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>2/2</b>	<b>100 (34.2-100)</b>	<b>1295/1295</b>	<b>100 (99.7-100)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>46/46</b>	<b>100 (92.3-100)</b>	<b>519/519</b>	<b>100 (99.3-100)</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>48/48</b>	<b>100 (92.6-100)</b>	<b>1814/1814</b>	<b>100 (99.8-100)</b>

Table 27: Clinical Performance for *Micrococcus*

Target	Sample Type	Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>Micrococcus</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	9/10	90.0 (59.6-98.2)	302/302	100 (98.7-100)
	Prospective (Frozen)	10/11	90.9 (62.3-98.4)	388/388	100 (99.0-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>19/21</b>	<b>90.5 (71.1-97.3)</b>	<b>690/690</b>	<b>100 (99.4-100)</b>
	Retrospective	20/23	87.0 (67.9-95.5)	562/563	99.8 (99.0-100)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>39/44<sup>A</sup></b>	<b>88.6 (76.0-95.0)</b>	<b>1252/1253<sup>B</sup></b>	<b>99.9 (99.5-100)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>27/27</b>	<b>100 (87.5-100)</b>	<b>538/538</b>	<b>100 (99.3-100)</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>66/71</b>	<b>93.0 (84.6-97.0)</b>	<b>1790/1791</b>	<b>99.9 (99.7-100)</b>

A. *Micrococcus* was not detected in 3 false negative samples, but PCR/sequencing instead detected *Brevibacterium ravenburgense*, *Nesterenkonia halotolerans*, and *Staphylococcus pettenkoferi*, which were not identified by standard laboratory procedures.

B. *Micrococcus* was not detected in the false positive sample using PCR/sequencing.

**Table 28: Clinical Performance for *Staphylococcus***

Target	Sample Type	Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>Staphylococcus</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	178/182	97.8 (94.5-99.1)	127/130	97.7 (93.4-99.2)
	Prospective (Frozen)	269/274	98.2 (95.8-99.2)	123/125	98.4 (94.4-99.6)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>447/456</b>	<b>98.0 (96.3-99.0)</b>	<b>250/255</b>	<b>98.0 (95.5-99.2)</b>
	Retrospective	185/191	96.9 (93.3-98.6)	390/395	98.7 (97.1-99.5)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>632/647<sup>A</sup></b>	<b>97.7 (96.2-98.6)</b>	<b>640/650<sup>B</sup></b>	<b>98.5 (97.2-99.2)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>105/105</b>	<b>100 (96.5-100)</b>	<b>460/460</b>	<b>100 (99.2-100)</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>737/752</b>	<b>98.0 (96.7-98.8)</b>	<b>1100/1110</b>	<b>99.1 (98.3-99.5)</b>

A. *Staphylococcus* was not detected in 3 false negative samples, but PCR/sequencing instead detected *Escherichia coli*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, and *Streptococcus salivarius*, which were not identified by standard laboratory procedures.

B. *Staphylococcus* was detected in 9/10 false positive samples using PCR/sequencing.

**Table 29: Clinical Performance for *Staphylococcus aureus***

Target	Sample Type	Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	62/65	95.4 (87.3-98.4)	244/245	99.6 (97.7-99.9)
	Prospective (Frozen)	98/101	97.0 (91.6-99.0)	222/223	99.6 (97.5-99.9)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>160/166</b>	<b>96.4 (92.3-98.3)</b>	<b>466/468</b>	<b>99.6 (98.5-99.9)</b>
	Retrospective	122/125	97.6 (93.2-99.2)	454/458	99.1 (97.8-99.7)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>282/291<sup>A</sup></b>	<b>96.9 (94.2-98.4)</b>	<b>920/926<sup>B</sup></b>	<b>99.4 (98.6-99.7)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>59/59</b>	<b>100 (93.9-100)</b>	<b>506/506</b>	<b>100 (99.2-100)</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>341/350</b>	<b>97.4 (95.2-98.6)</b>	<b>1426/1432</b>	<b>99.6 (99.1-99.8)</b>

A. *Staphylococcus aureus* was not detected in 3 false negative samples, but PCR/sequencing instead detected *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, *Staphylococcus simulans*, and *Streptococcus agalactiae*, which were not identified by standard laboratory procedures.

B. *Staphylococcus aureus* was detected in 5/6 false positive samples using PCR/sequencing.

**Table 30: Clinical Performance for *Staphylococcus epidermidis***

Target	Sample Type	Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	59/63	93.7 (84.8-97.5)	223/229	97.4 (94.4-98.8)
	Prospective (Frozen)	56/58	96.6 (88.3-99.0)	258/265	97.4 (94.6-98.7)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>115/121</b>	<b>95.0 (89.6-97.7)</b>	<b>481/494</b>	<b>97.4 (95.6-98.5)</b>
	Retrospective	33/38	86.8 (72.7-94.2)	539/545	98.9 (97.6-99.5)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>148/159<sup>A</sup></b>	<b>93.1 (88.0-96.1)</b>	<b>1020/1039<sup>B</sup></b>	<b>98.2 (97.2-98.8)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>1/1</b>	<b>100 (20.7-100)</b>	<b>564/564</b>	<b>100 (99.3-100)</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>149/160</b>	<b>93.1 (88.1-96.1)</b>	<b>1584/1603</b>	<b>98.8 (98.2-99.2)</b>

A. *Staphylococcus epidermidis* was not detected in 7 false negative samples, but PCR/sequencing instead detected *Staphylococcus aureus* (4), *Staphylococcus capitis* (1), *Staphylococcus pettenkoferi* (1), and *Escherichia coli* (1), which were not identified by standard laboratory procedures.

B. *Staphylococcus epidermidis* was detected in 3/19 false positive samples using PCR/sequencing.

**Table 31: Clinical Performance for *Staphylococcus lugdunensis***

Target	Sample Type	Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>Staphylococcus lugdunensis</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	290/291	99.7 (98.1-99.9)
	Prospective (Frozen)	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	321/322	99.7 (98.3-99.9)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>2/2</b>	<b>100 (34.2-100)</b>	<b>611/613</b>	<b>99.7 (98.8-99.9)</b>
	Retrospective	4/4	100 (51.0-100)	579/579	100 (99.3-100)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>6/6</b>	<b>100 (61.0-100)</b>	<b>1190/1192<sup>A</sup></b>	<b>99.8 (99.4-100)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>45/45</b>	<b>100 (92.1-100)</b>	<b>519/520</b>	<b>99.8 (98.9-100)</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>51/51</b>	<b>100 (93.0-100)</b>	<b>1709/1712</b>	<b>99.8 (99.5-99.9)</b>

A. *Staphylococcus lugdunensis* was detected in 2/2 false positive samples using PCR/sequencing.

**Table 32: Clinical Performance for *Streptococcus***

Target	Sample Type	Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>Streptococcus</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	54/55	98.2 (90.4-99.7)	253/257	98.4 (96.1-99.4)
	Prospective (Frozen)	49/55	89.1 (78.2-94.9)	341/344	99.1 (97.5-99.7)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>103/110</b>	<b>93.6 (87.4-96.9)</b>	<b>594/601</b>	<b>98.8 (97.6-99.4)</b>
	Retrospective	171/173	98.8 (95.9-99.7)	411/413	99.5 (98.3-99.9)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>274/283</b>	<b>96.8 (94.1-98.3)</b>	<b>1005/1014<sup>A</sup></b>	<b>99.1 (98.3-99.5)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>57/57</b>	<b>100 (93.7-100)</b>	<b>508/508</b>	<b>100 (99.2-100)</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>331/340</b>	<b>97.4 (95.0-98.6)</b>	<b>1513/1522</b>	<b>99.4 (98.9-99.7)</b>

A. *Streptococcus* was detected in 8/9 false positive samples using PCR/sequencing.

**Table 33: Clinical Performance for *Streptococcus agalactiae***

Target	Sample Type	Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	5/6	83.3 (43.6-97.0)	298/300	99.3 (97.6-99.8)
	Prospective (Frozen)	5/5	100 (56.6-100)	374/374	100 (99.0-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>10/11</b>	<b>90.9 (62.3-98.4)</b>	<b>672/674</b>	<b>99.7 (98.9-99.9)</b>
	Retrospective	36/37	97.3 (86.2-99.5)	548/548	100 (99.3-100)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>46/48<sup>A</sup></b>	<b>95.8 (86.0-98.8)</b>	<b>1220/1222<sup>B</sup></b>	<b>99.8 (99.4-100)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>8/8</b>	<b>100 (67.6-100)</b>	<b>557/557</b>	<b>100 (99.3-100)</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>54/56</b>	<b>96.4 (87.9-99.0)</b>	<b>1777/1779</b>	<b>99.9 (99.6-100)</b>

A. *Streptococcus agalactiae* was not detected in 1 false negative sample, but PCR/sequencing instead detected *Streptococcus mitis*, which was not identified by standard laboratory procedures.

B. *Streptococcus agalactiae* was detected in 1/2 false positive samples using PCR/sequencing.

**Table 34: Clinical Performance for *Streptococcus anginosus* group**

Target	Sample Type	Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>Streptococcus anginosus</i> group	Prospective (Fresh)	3/3	100 (43.9-100)	303/303	100 (98.7-100)
	Prospective (Frozen)	1/2	50.0 (9.5-90.5)	375/377	99.5 (98.1-99.9)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>4/5</b>	<b>80.0 (37.6-96.4)</b>	<b>678/680</b>	<b>99.7 (98.9-99.9)</b>
	Retrospective	38/40	95.0 (83.5-98.6)	544/545	99.8 (99.0-100)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>42/45<sup>A</sup></b>	<b>93.3 (82.1-97.7)</b>	<b>1222/1225<sup>B</sup></b>	<b>99.8 (99.3-99.9)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>23/23</b>	<b>100 (85.7-100)</b>	<b>542/542</b>	<b>100 (99.3-100)</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>65/68</b>	<b>95.6 (87.8-98.5)</b>	<b>1764/1767</b>	<b>99.8 (99.5-99.9)</b>

A. *Streptococcus anginosus* group was not detected in 3 false negative samples, but PCR/sequencing instead detected *Granulicatella adiacens*, *Streptococcus dysgalactiae*, and *Streptococcus lutetiensis*, which were not identified by standard laboratory procedures.

B. *Streptococcus intermedius* was detected in 1/3 false positive samples using PCR/sequencing.

**Table 35: Clinical Performance for *Streptococcus pneumoniae***

Target	Sample Type	Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	19/19	100 (83.2-100)	286/287	99.7 (98.1-99.9)
	Prospective (Frozen)	8/9	88.9 (56.5-98.0)	370/370	100 (99.0-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>27/28</b>	<b>96.4 (82.3-99.4)</b>	<b>656/657</b>	<b>99.8 (99.1-100)</b>
	Retrospective	39/41	95.1 (83.9-98.7)	542/543	99.8 (99.0-100)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>66/69<sup>A</sup></b>	<b>95.7 (88.0-98.5)</b>	<b>1198/1200<sup>B</sup></b>	<b>99.8 (99.4-100)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>0/0</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>565/565</b>	<b>100 (99.3-100)</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>66/69</b>	<b>95.7 (88.0-98.5)</b>	<b>1763/1765</b>	<b>99.9 (99.6-100)</b>

A. *Streptococcus pneumoniae* was not detected in 3 false negative samples, but PCR/sequencing instead detected *Streptococcus mitis* (2) and *Streptococcus anginosus* (1), which were not detected by standard laboratory procedures.

B. *Streptococcus pneumoniae* was detected in 1/2 false positive samples using PCR/sequencing.

**Table 36: Clinical Performance for *Streptococcus pyogenes***

Target	Sample Type	Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	4/4	100 (51.0-100)	302/302	100 (98.7-100)
	Prospective (Frozen)	4/4	100 (51.0-100)	375/375	100 (99.0-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>8/8</b>	<b>100 (67.6-100)</b>	<b>677/677</b>	<b>100 (99.4-100)</b>
	Retrospective	19/20	95.0 (76.4-99.1)	564/564	100 (99.3-100)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>27/28</b>	<b>96.4 (82.3-99.4)</b>	<b>1241/1241</b>	<b>100 (99.7-100)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>26/26</b>	<b>100 (87.1-100)</b>	<b>539/539</b>	<b>100 (99.3-100)</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>53/54</b>	<b>98.1 (90.2-99.7)</b>	<b>1780/1780</b>	<b>100 (99.8-100)</b>

Table 37: Clinical Performance for *mecA*

Target	Sample Type	Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>mecA</i> <i>Staphylococcus</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	86/89	96.6 (90.6-98.8)	85/93	91.4 (83.9-95.6)
	Prospective (Frozen)	164/171	95.9 (91.8-98.0)	101/103	98.1 (93.2-99.5)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>250/260</b>	<b>96.2 (93.1-97.9)</b>	<b>186/196</b>	<b>94.9 (90.9-97.2)</b>
	Retrospective	151/153	98.7 (95.4-99.6)	37/38	97.4 (86.5-99.5)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>401/413<sup>A</sup></b>	<b>97.1 (95.0-98.3)</b>	<b>223/234<sup>B</sup></b>	<b>95.3 (91.8-97.4)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	11/11	100 (74.1-100)	94/94	100 (96.1-100)
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>412/424</b>	<b>97.2 (95.1-98.4)</b>	<b>317/328</b>	<b>96.6 (94.1-98.1)</b>
<i>mecA</i> <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	27/28	96.4 (82.3-99.4)	34/37	91.9 (78.7-97.2)
	Prospective (Frozen)	56/58	96.6 (88.3-99.0)	43/43	100 (91.8-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>83/86</b>	<b>96.5 (90.2-98.8)</b>	<b>77/80</b>	<b>96.3 (89.5-98.7)</b>
	Retrospective	107/108	99.1 (94.9-99.8)	16/17	94.1 (73.0-99.0)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>190/194</b>	<b>97.9 (94.8-99.2)</b>	<b>93/97</b>	<b>95.9 (89.9-98.4)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	10/10	100 (72.2-100)	49/49	100 (92.7-100)
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>200/204</b>	<b>98.0 (95.1-99.2)</b>	<b>142/146</b>	<b>97.3 (93.2-98.9)</b>
<i>mecA</i> <i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	36/36	100 (90.4-100)	24/27	88.9 (71.9-96.1)
	Prospective (Frozen)	41/43	95.3 (84.5-98.7)	15/15	100 (79.6-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>77/79</b>	<b>97.5 (91.2-99.3)</b>	<b>39/42</b>	<b>92.9 (81.0-97.5)</b>
	Retrospective	30/30	100 (88.6-100)	7/8	87.5 (52.9-97.8)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>107/109</b>	<b>98.2 (93.6-99.5)</b>	<b>46/50</b>	<b>92.0 (81.2-96.8)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	0/0	---
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>108/110</b>	<b>98.2 (93.6-99.5)</b>	<b>46/50</b>	<b>92.0 (81.2-96.8)</b>
<i>mecA</i> <i>Staphylococcus lugdunensis</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	0/0	---	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
	Prospective (Frozen)	0/0	---	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>0/0</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>2/2</b>	<b>100 (34.2-100)</b>
	Retrospective	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	3/3	100 (43.9-100)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>1/1</b>	<b>100 (20.7-100)</b>	<b>5/5</b>	<b>100 (56.6-100)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	0/0	---	45/45	100 (92.1-100)
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>1/1</b>	<b>100 (20.7-100)</b>	<b>50/50</b>	<b>100 (92.9-100)</b>

- A. Additional testing of the 12 false negative *mecA* samples indicated 2 may have been contaminated during the original extraction process for the comparator method testing and misidentified as having *mecA* present. Specifically, results for the 2 samples were negative for *mecA* from qPCR testing of 2 repeat extractions from the original sample.
- B. *mecA* was detected in 4 of the 7 false positive samples that were tested with an FDA-cleared multiplex assay.

Table 38: Clinical Performance for *mecC*

Target	Sample Type	Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>mecC</i> <i>Staphylococcus</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	0/0	---	182/182	100 (97.9-100)
	Prospective (Frozen)	0/0	---	274/274	100 (98.6-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>0/0</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>456/456</b>	<b>100 (99.2-100)</b>
	Retrospective	0/0	---	191/191	100 (98.0-100)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>0/0</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>647/647</b>	<b>100 (99.4-100)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	49/49	100 (92.7-100)	56/56	100 (93.6-100)
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>49/49</b>	<b>100 (92.7-100)</b>	<b>703/703</b>	<b>100 (99.5-100)</b>
<i>mecC</i> <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	0/0	---	65/65	100 (94.4-100)
	Prospective (Frozen)	0/0	---	101/101	100 (96.3-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>0/0</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>166/166</b>	<b>100 (97.7-100)</b>
	Retrospective	0/0	---	125/125	100 (97.0-100)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>0/0</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>291/291</b>	<b>100 (98.7-100)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	49/49	100 (92.7-100)	10/10	100 (72.2-100)
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>49/49</b>	<b>100 (92.7-100)</b>	<b>301/301</b>	<b>100 (98.7-100)</b>
<i>mecC</i> <i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	0/0	---	63/63	100 (94.3-100)
	Prospective (Frozen)	0/0	---	58/58	100 (93.8-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>0/0</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>121/121</b>	<b>100 (96.9-100)</b>
	Retrospective	0/0	---	38/38	100 (90.8-100)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>0/0</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>159/159</b>	<b>100 (97.6-100)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	0/0	---	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>0/0</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>160/160</b>	<b>100 (97.7-100)</b>
<i>mecC</i> <i>Staphylococcus lugdunensis</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	0/0	---	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
	Prospective (Frozen)	0/0	---	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>0/0</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>2/2</b>	<b>100 (34.2-100)</b>
	Retrospective	0/0	---	4/4	100 (51.0-100)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>0/0</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>6/6</b>	<b>100 (61.0-100)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	0/0	---	45/45	100 (92.1-100)
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>0/0</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>51/51</b>	<b>100 (93.0-100)</b>



Table 39: Clinical Performance for *vanA*

Target	Sample Type	Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>vanA</i> <i>Enterococcus</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	0/0	---	24/25	96.0 (80.5-99.3)
	Prospective (Frozen)	8/8	100 (67.6-100)	28/28	100 (87.9-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>8/8</b>	<b>100 (67.6-100)</b>	<b>52/53</b>	<b>98.1 (90.1-99.7)</b>
	Retrospective	53/57	93.0 (83.3-97.2)	89/90	98.9 (94.0-99.8)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>61/65<sup>A</sup></b>	<b>93.8 (85.2-97.6)</b>	<b>141/143<sup>B</sup></b>	<b>98.6 (95.0-99.6)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>60/60</b>	<b>100 (94.0-100)</b>	<b>66/66</b>	<b>100 (94.5-100)</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>121/125</b>	<b>96.8 (92.1-98.7)</b>	<b>207/209</b>	<b>99.0 (96.6-99.7)</b>
<i>vanA</i> <i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	0/0	---	21/21	100 (84.5-100)
	Prospective (Frozen)	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	27/27	100 (87.5-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>1/1</b>	<b>100 (20.7-100)</b>	<b>48/48</b>	<b>100 (92.6-100)</b>
	Retrospective	11/14	78.6 (52.4-92.4)	76/76	100 (95.2-100)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>12/15</b>	<b>80.0 (54.8-93.0)</b>	<b>124/124</b>	<b>100 (97.0-100)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>10/10</b>	<b>100 (72.2-100)</b>	<b>42/42</b>	<b>100 (91.6-100)</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>22/25</b>	<b>88.0 (70.0-95.8)</b>	<b>166/166</b>	<b>100 (97.7-100)</b>
<i>vanA</i> <i>Enterococcus faecium</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	0/0	---	2/3	66.7 (20.8-93.9)
	Prospective (Frozen)	7/7	100 (64.6-100)	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>7/7</b>	<b>100 (64.6-100)</b>	<b>4/5</b>	<b>80.0 (37.6-96.4)</b>
	Retrospective	44/44	100 (92.0-100)	8/9	88.9 (56.5-98.0)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>51/51</b>	<b>100 (93.0-100)</b>	<b>12/14</b>	<b>85.7 (60.1-96.0)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>50/50</b>	<b>100 (92.9-100)</b>	<b>10/10</b>	<b>100 (72.2-100)</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>101/101</b>	<b>100 (96.3-100)</b>	<b>22/24</b>	<b>91.7 (74.2-97.7)</b>

A. In 2/4 false negative samples, *vanA* signal was above the threshold for detection; however, an associated organism was not detected by the BCID-GP panel and the *vanA* target was reported as 'N/A'. Additional testing of the remaining 2 false negative *vanA* samples indicated they may have been contaminated during the original extraction process for the comparator method testing and misidentified as having *vanA* present. Specifically, results for the 2 samples were negative for *vanA* from qPCR testing of 2 repeat extractions from the original sample (1 of these samples also did not have *vanA* detected when tested with an FDA-cleared multiplex assay).

B. *vanA* was detected in the 1 false positive sample that was tested using an FDA-cleared multiplex assay.

Table 40: Clinical Performance for *vanB*

Target	Sample Type	Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>vanB</i> <i>Enterococcus</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	0/0	---	25/25	100 (86.7-100)
	Prospective (Frozen)	0/0	---	36/36	100 (90.4-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>0/0</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>61/61</b>	<b>100 (94.1-100)</b>
	Retrospective	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	146/146	100 (97.4-100)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>1/1</b>	<b>100 (20.7-100)</b>	<b>207/207</b>	<b>100 (98.2-100)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>52/52</b>	<b>100 (93.1-100)</b>	<b>74/74</b>	<b>100 (95.1-100)</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>53/53</b>	<b>100 (93.2-100)</b>	<b>281/281</b>	<b>100 (98.7-100)</b>

Target	Sample Type	Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>vanB</i> <i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	0/0	---	21/21	100 (84.5-100)
	Prospective (Frozen)	0/0	---	28/28	100 (87.9-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>0/0</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>49/49</b>	<b>100 (92.7-100)</b>
	Retrospective	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	89/89	100 (95.9-100)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>1/1</b>	<b>100 (20.7-100)</b>	<b>138/138</b>	<b>100 (97.3-100)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>42/42</b>	<b>100 (91.6-100)</b>	<b>10/10</b>	<b>100 (72.2-100)</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>43/43</b>	<b>100 (91.8-100)</b>	<b>148/148</b>	<b>100 (97.5-100)</b>
<i>vanB</i> <i>Enterococcus faecium</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	0/0	---	3/3	100 (43.9-100)
	Prospective (Frozen)	0/0	---	9/9	100 (70.1-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>0/0</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>12/12</b>	<b>100 (75.8-100)</b>
	Retrospective	0/0	---	53/53	100 (93.2-100)
	<b>Prospective/Retrospective</b>	<b>0/0</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>65/65</b>	<b>100 (94.4-100)</b>
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>10/10</b>	<b>100 (72.2-100)</b>	<b>50/50</b>	<b>100 (92.9-100)</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>10/10</b>	<b>100 (72.2-100)</b>	<b>115/115</b>	<b>100 (96.8-100)</b>

### Pan Targets

In addition to the evaluable prospective and retrospective samples that contain gram-positive organisms, the clinical performance of the Pan *Candida* and Pan Gram-Negative targets was evaluated by testing an additional 480 non-intended use retrospective samples with gram-negative or fungal organisms; these are denoted as Retrospective (Non-Intended Use) samples. Results from those samples are summarized in

**Table 41** below.

**Table 41: Clinical Performance for Pan Targets**

Target	Sample Type	Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
Pan <i>Candida</i>	Prospective (Fresh)	0/0	---	312/312	100 (98.8-100)
	Prospective (Frozen)	0/0	---	399/399	100 (99.0-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>0/0</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>711/711</b>	<b>100 (99.5-100)</b>
	Retrospective	7/9 <sup>A</sup>	77.8 (45.3-93.7)	576/577	99.8 (99.0-100)
	Retrospective (Non-Intended Use)	90/96 <sup>B</sup>	93.8 (87.0-97.1)	383/384 <sup>C</sup>	99.7 (98.5-100)
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>0/0</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>565/565</b>	<b>100 (99.3-100)</b>
Pan Gram-Negative	Prospective (Fresh)	10/11	90.9 (62.3-98.4)	299/301	99.3 (97.6-99.8)
	Prospective (Frozen)	12/12	100 (75.8-100)	386/387	99.7 (98.6-100)
	<b>Prospective (All)</b>	<b>22/23</b>	<b>95.7 (79.0-99.2)</b>	<b>685/688<sup>D</sup></b>	<b>99.6 (98.7-99.9)</b>
	Retrospective	36/43 <sup>E</sup>	83.7 (70.0-91.9)	540/543 <sup>F</sup>	99.4 (98.4-99.8)
	Retrospective (Non-Intended Use)	364/375	97.1 (94.8-98.4)	104/105	99.0 (94.8-99.8)
	<b>Contrived</b>	<b>0/0</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>565/565</b>	<b>100 (99.3-100)</b>

A. 2 of 2 (100%) false negative results occurred in samples in mixed infections with bacterial organisms where the BCID-GP panel results were correct for the other infections in these samples.

- B. 2 of 6 (33%) false negative results occurred in samples in mixed infections with bacterial organisms where the BCID-GP panel results were correct for the other infections in these samples.
- C. *Candida glabrata* was detected in 1/1 false positive samples using PCR/sequencing.
- D. A gram-negative organism, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, was detected in 1/3 false positive samples using PCR/sequencing.
- E. 7 of 7 (100%) false negative results occurred in samples in mixed infections with bacterial organisms where the BCID-GP panel correctly detected a gram-positive organism.
- F. A gram-negative organism, *Escherichia coli*, was detected in 1/3 false positive samples using PCR/sequencing.

Table 42: Contrived Sample Summary

Target	Organism	Strain	Independent Contrived Samples Tested
<i>Bacillus cereus</i> group	<i>Bacillus cereus</i>	ATCC 10876	11
		ATCC 21769	10
		ATCC 31430	9
		ATCC 53522	10
	<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i>	ATCC 33679	1
		ATCC 10792	2
		ATCC 55173	3
	<i>Bacillus cereus</i> group total		46
<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> group	<i>Bacillus amyloliquefaciens</i>	ATCC 23350	3
		ATCC 23845	4
		ATCC 53495	3
	<i>Bacillus atrophaeus</i>	ATCC 51189	4
		ATCC 6455	3
		ATCC 6537	4
	<i>Bacillus licheniformis</i>	ATCC 21039	3
		ATCC 21667	3
		ATCC 53926	4
	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i>	ATCC 15040	5
		ATCC 15561	8
		ATCC 55614	6
	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> group total		50
<i>Corynebacterium</i>	<i>Corynebacterium coyleae</i>	ATCC 700219	7
	<i>Corynebacterium falsenii</i>	ATCC BAA-596	9
	<i>Corynebacterium striatum</i>	ATCC BAA-1293	4
	<i>Corynebacterium</i> total		20
<i>Enterococcus</i>	<i>Enterococcus faecalis, vanA</i>	JMI 876745	10
	<i>Enterococcus faecalis, vanB</i>	ATCC 51299	11
		ATCC 51575	11
		ATCC 700802	10
		ATCC BAA-2365	10
	<i>Enterococcus faecium, vanA</i>	ATCC 51559	4
		ATCC 700221	3
		ATCC BAA-2316	5
		ATCC BAA-2317	3
		ATCC BAA-2318	5
		ATCC BAA-2319	5
		ATCC BAA-2320	3
		LMC 002867	3
		LMC 003921	4
		LMC 032261	4
		LMC 055971	3

Target	Organism	Strain	Independent Contrived Samples Tested
		LMC 103676	5
		LMC 104266	3
		<i>Enterococcus faecium</i> , vanB	10
		<i>Enterococcus flavescens</i>	3
		<i>Enterococcus gallinarum</i>	1
		ATCC 700425	3
		<i>Enterococcus hirae</i>	1
		<i>Enterococcus malodoratus</i>	3
		<i>Enterococcus raffinosus</i>	2
		<i>Enterococcus saccharolyticus</i>	1
		<i>Enterococcus</i> total	126
Lactobacillus	<i>Lactobacillus casei</i>	ATCC 25598	2
		ATCC 334	6
		ATCC 39392	4
	<i>Lactobacillus paracasei</i>	148-260 *	3
		ATCC 27092	2
		ATCC BAA-52	6
	<i>Lactobacillus rhamnosus</i>	ATCC 39595	3
		ATCC 53103	5
		ATCC 55915	2
	<i>Lactobacillus</i> total		33
Listeria	<i>Listeria innocua</i>	ATCC 33090	4
		NCTC 11288	5
	<i>Listeria ivanovii</i>	ATCC 19119	2
		ATCC 700402	4
		ATCC BAA-139	4
	<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i>	ATCC 13932	5
		ATCC 19111	3
		ATCC 19112	4
		ATCC 19114	5
		ATCC 19116	5
		ATCC 19117	5
		ATCC 19118	5
		ATCC 7644	5
		ATCC BAA-751	5
		NCTC 10890	4
Listeria	<i>Listeria seeligeri</i>	ATCC 35967	5
	<i>Listeria welshimeri</i>	ATCC 35897	5
	<i>Listeria</i> total		75
Micrococcus	<i>Micrococcus luteus</i>	ATCC 10240	3
		ATCC 19212	3
		ATCC 400	3
		ATCC 4698	3
		ATCC 49732	3
		ATCC 53598	4
	<i>Micrococcus lylae</i>	ATCC 27566	4
	<i>Micrococcus yunnanensis</i>	ATCC 7468	4
	<i>Micrococcus</i> total		27

Target	Organism	Strain	Independent Contrived Samples Tested
Cutibacterium acnes	Cutibacterium acnes	ATCC 11827	8
		ATCC 11828	6
		ATCC 33179	4
		ATCC 6919	8
	Cutibacterium acnes total		26
Staphylococcus	Staphylococcus aureus, mecA	ATCC 33591	3
		ATCC BAA-44	5
		NCTC 12493	2
	Staphylococcus aureus, mecC	ATCC BAA-2312	23
		ATCC BAA-2313	26
	Staphylococcus epidermidis, mecA	ATCC 35984	1
	Staphylococcus lugdunensis	ATCC 49576	9
		NRS 878	9
		NRS 879	9
		NRS 880	9
		NRS 881	9
	Staphylococcus total		105
Streptococcus	Streptococcus agalactiae	ATCC 12403	2
		ATCC 12973	2
		ATCC 13813	2
		ATCC 27956	2
	Streptococcus anginosus	ATCC 700231	5
		ATCC 9895	3
		NCTC 10713	5
	Streptococcus constellatus	ATCC 27513	4
		ATCC 27823	2
	Streptococcus intermedius	ATCC 27335	4
	Streptococcus pyogenes	ATCC 12344	5
		ATCC 12384	4
		ATCC 14289	4
		ATCC 19615	4
		ATCC 49399	5
Streptococcus	NCIMB 13285	4	
	Streptococcus total		57

\*Derived from clinical specimen

## Genus and Group Assay Species Stratification

The **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel reports genus or group level results for *Bacillus cereus* group, *Bacillus subtilis* group, *Corynebacterium*, *Enterococcus*, *Lactobacillus*, *Listeria*, *Micrococcus*, *Staphylococcus*, *Streptococcus*, *Streptococcus anginosus* group, Pan Gram-Negative and Pan *Candida* targets.

Sensitivity/PPA of these genus and group level targets for species as determined by comparator methods for all evaluable samples tested are summarized in **Table 43** and for the Pan targets for non-intended use samples in **Table 44**.

**Table 43: Species Detected in Genus and Group Assays by Comparator Methods**

Target Species detected by Comparator Method	Sensitivity/PPA (Prospective)		Sensitivity/PPA (Retrospective)		Sensitivity/PPA (Contrived)		Sensitivity/PPA (Combined)	
	TP/ TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TP/ TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TP/ TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TP/ TP+FN	% (95% CI)
<b>Bacillus cereus group</b>	<b>5/5</b>	<b>100 (56.6-100)</b>	<b>6/7</b>	<b>85.7 (48.7-97.4)</b>	<b>46/46</b>	<b>100 (92.3-100)</b>	<b>57/58</b>	<b>98.3 (90.9-99.7)</b>
<i>Bacillus cereus</i>	3/3	100 (43.9-100)	6/7	85.7 (48.7-97.4)	40/40	100 (91.2-100)	49/50	98.0 (89.5-99.6)
<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i>	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	-	-	6/6	100 (61.0-100)	8/8	100 (67.6-100)
<b>Bacillus subtilis group</b>	<b>2/2</b>	<b>100 (34.2-100)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>50/50</b>	<b>100 (92.9-100)</b>	<b>52/52</b>	<b>100 (93.1-100)</b>
<i>Bacillus amyloliquefaciens</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	10/10	100 (72.2-100)	11/11	100 (74.1-100)
<i>Bacillus atrophaeus</i>	-	-	-	-	11/11	100 (74.1-100)	11/11	100 (74.1-100)
<i>Bacillus licheniformis</i>	-	-	-	-	10/10	100 (72.2-100)	10/10	100 (72.2-100)
<i>Bacillus subtilis</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	19/19	100 (83.2-100)	20/20	100 (83.9-100)
<b>Corynebacterium</b>	<b>13/19</b>	<b>68.4 (46.0-84.6)</b>	<b>27/32</b>	<b>84.4 (68.2-93.1)</b>	<b>20/20</b>	<b>100 (83.9-100)</b>	<b>60/71</b>	<b>84.5 (74.3-91.1)</b>
<i>Corynebacterium</i>	4/9	44.4 (18.9-73.3)	5/7	71.4 (35.9-91.8)	-	-	9/16	56.3 (33.2-76.9)
<i>Corynebacterium afermentans</i>	0/1	0.0 (0.0-79.3)	3/3	100 (43.9-100)	-	-	3/4	75.0 (30.1-95.4)
<i>Corynebacterium amycolatum*</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Corynebacterium aurimucosum</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
<i>Corynebacterium casei</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Corynebacterium coyleae</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	7/7	100 (64.6-100)	10/10	100 (72.2-100)
<i>Corynebacterium falsenii</i>	-	-	-	-	9/9	100 (70.1-100)	9/9	100 (70.1-100)
<i>Corynebacterium imitans</i>	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	-	-	4/4	100 (51.0-100)
<i>Corynebacterium jeikeium</i>	-	-	4/5	80.0 (37.6-96.4)	-	-	4/5	80.0 (37.6-96.4)
<i>Corynebacterium kroppenstedtii</i>	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Corynebacterium matruchotii</i>	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Corynebacterium mucifaciens</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	-	-	3/3	100 (43.9-100)
<i>Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis</i>	-	-	0/1	0.0 (0.0-79.3)	-	-	0/1	0.0 (0.0-79.3)
<i>Corynebacterium striatum</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	6/6	100 (61.0-100)	4/4	100 (51.0-100)	11/11	100 (74.1-100)
<i>Corynebacterium tuberculostearicum</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Corynebacterium urealyticum</i>	-	-	0/1	0.0 (0.0-79.3)	-	-	0/1	0.0 (0.0-79.3)

Target Species detected by Comparator Method	Sensitivity/PPA (Prospective)		Sensitivity/PPA (Retrospective)		Sensitivity/PPA (Contrived)		Sensitivity/PPA (Combined)	
	TP/ TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TP/ TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TP/ TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TP/ TP+FN	% (95% CI)
<b>Enterococcus</b>	<b>61/61</b>	<b>100 (94.1-100)</b>	<b>139/147</b>	<b>94.6 (89.6-97.2)</b>	<b>126/126</b>	<b>100 (97.0-100)</b>	<b>326/334</b>	<b>97.6 (95.3-98.8)</b>
<i>Enterococcus</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Enterococcus avium</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	2/3	66.7 (20.8-93.9)	-	-	3/4	75.0 (30.1-95.4)
<i>Enterococcus casseliflavus</i>	-	-	0/1	0.0 (0.0-79.3)	-	-	0/1	0.0 (0.0-79.3)
<i>Enterococcus casseliflavus / gallinarum</i>	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	49/49	100 (92.7-100)	85/90	94.4 (87.6-97.6)	52/52	100 (93.1-100)	186/191	97.4 (94.0-98.9)
<i>Enterococcus faecium</i>	12/12	100 (75.8-100)	52/53	98.1 (90.1-99.7)	60/60	100 (94.0-100)	124/125	99.2 (95.6-99.9)
<i>Enterococcus flavescens</i>	-	-	-	-	3/3	100 (43.9-100)	3/3	100 (43.9-100)
<i>Enterococcus gallinarum</i>	-	-	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	4/4	100 (51.0-100)	6/6	100 (61.0-100)
<i>Enterococcus hirae</i>	-	-	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Enterococcus malodoratus</i>	-	-	-	-	3/3	100 (43.9-100)	3/3	100 (43.9-100)
<i>Enterococcus raffinosus</i>	-	-	-	-	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
<i>Enterococcus saccharolyticus</i>	-	-	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<b>Lactobacillus</b>	<b>4/4</b>	<b>100 (51.0-100)</b>	<b>9/9</b>	<b>100 (70.1-100)</b>	<b>32/33</b>	<b>97.0 (84.7-99.5)</b>	<b>45/46</b>	<b>97.8 (88.7-99.6)</b>
<i>Lactobacillus casei</i>	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	12/12	100 (75.8-100)	13/13	100 (77.2-100)
<i>Lactobacillus paracasei</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	11/11	100 (74.1-100)	12/12	100 (75.8-100)
<i>Lactobacillus rhamnosus</i>	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	8/8	100 (67.6-100)	9/10	90.0 (59.6-98.2)	19/20	95.0 (76.4-99.1)
<i>Lactobacillus zeae</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<b>Listeria</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2/2</b>	<b>100 (34.2-100)</b>	<b>74/75</b>	<b>98.7 (92.8-99.8)</b>	<b>76/77</b>	<b>98.7 (93.0-99.8)</b>
<i>Listeria innocua</i>	-	-	-	-	9/9	100 (70.1-100)	9/9	100 (70.1-100)
<i>Listeria ivanovii</i>	-	-	-	-	9/10	90.0 (59.6-98.2)	9/10	90.0 (59.6-98.2)
<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i>	-	-	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	46/46	100 (92.3-100)	48/48	100 (92.6-100)
<i>Listeria seeligeri</i>	-	-	-	-	5/5	100 (56.6-100)	5/5	100 (56.6-100)
<i>Listeria welshimeri</i>	-	-	-	-	5/5	100 (56.6-100)	5/5	100 (56.6-100)
<b>Micrococcus</b>	<b>19/21</b>	<b>90.5 (71.1-97.3)</b>	<b>20/23</b>	<b>87.0 (67.9-95.5)</b>	<b>27/27</b>	<b>100 (87.5-100)</b>	<b>66/71</b>	<b>93.0 (84.6-97.0)</b>
<i>Micrococcus</i>	8/9	88.9 (56.5-98.0)	10/13	76.9 (49.7-91.8)	-	-	18/22	81.8 (61.5-92.7)
<i>Micrococcus luteus</i>	9/9	100 (70.1-100)	8/8	100 (67.6-100)	19/19	100 (83.2-100)	36/36	100 (90.4-100)
<i>Micrococcus luteus/lylae</i>	2/3	66.7 (20.8-93.9)	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	-	-	4/5	80.0 (37.6-96.4)
<i>Micrococcus lylae</i>	-	-	-	-	4/4	100 (51.0-100)	4/4	100 (51.0-100)
<i>Micrococcus yunnanensis</i>	-	-	-	-	4/4	100 (51.0-100)	4/4	100 (51.0-100)
<b>Staphylococcus</b>	<b>447/456</b>	<b>98.0 (96.3-99.0)</b>	<b>185/191</b>	<b>96.9 (93.3-98.6)</b>	<b>105/105</b>	<b>100 (96.5-100)</b>	<b>737/752</b>	<b>98.0 (96.7-98.8)</b>
Coagulase-negative staphylococci (CoNS)	18/18	100 (82.4-100)	-	-	-	-	18/18	100 (82.4-100)
CoNS (Not <i>S. epidermidis</i> , <i>S. lugdunensis</i> )	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	-	-	-	-	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
<i>Staphylococcus</i>	74/78	94.9 (87.5-98.0)	1/3	33.3 (6.1-79.2)	-	-	75/81	92.6 (84.8-96.6)
<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	158/160	98.8 (95.6-99.7)	121/123	98.4 (94.3-99.6)	59/59	100 (93.9-100)	338/342	98.8 (97.0-99.5)
<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> subsp. <i>aureus</i>	6/6	100 (61.0-100)	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	-	-	8/8	100 (67.6-100)
<i>Staphylococcus auricularis</i>	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	-	-	4/4	100 (51.0-100)
<i>Staphylococcus capitis</i>	14/14	100 (78.5-100)	7/7	100 (64.6-100)	-	-	21/21	100 (84.5-100)
<i>Staphylococcus carnosus</i> subsp. <i>carnosus</i>	-	-	0/1	0.0 (0.0-79.3)	-	-	0/1	0.0 (0.0-79.3)
<i>Staphylococcus cohnii</i>	1/2	50.0 (9.5-90.5)	-	-	-	-	1/2	50.0 (9.5-90.5)



Target Species detected by Comparator Method	Sensitivity/PPA (Prospective)		Sensitivity/PPA (Retrospective)		Sensitivity/PPA (Contrived)		Sensitivity/PPA (Combined)	
	TP/ TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TP/ TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TP/ TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TP/ TP+FN	% (95% CI)
<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	117/121	96.7 (91.8-98.7)	37/38	97.4 (86.5-99.5)	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	155/160	96.9 (92.9-98.7)
<i>Staphylococcus haemolyticus</i>	6/6	100 (61.0-100)	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	-	-	8/8	100 (67.6-100)
<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i>	24/24	100 (86.2-100)	13/13	100 (77.2-100)	-	-	37/37	100 (90.6-100)
<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i> subsp. <i>hominis</i>	22/22	100 (85.1-100)	5/5	100 (56.6-100)	-	-	27/27	100 (87.5-100)
<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i> subsp. <i>novobiosepticus</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Staphylococcus lugdunensis</i>	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	4/4	100 (51.0-100)	45/45	100 (92.1-100)	51/51	100 (93.0-100)
<i>Staphylococcus pettenkoferi</i>	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	-	-	-	-	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
<i>Staphylococcus saccharolyticus</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Staphylococcus saprophyticus</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
<i>Staphylococcus schleiferi</i>	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Staphylococcus simulans</i>	3/3	100 (43.9-100)	-	-	-	-	3/3	100 (43.9-100)
<i>Staphylococcus warneri</i>	4/4	100 (51.0-100)	-	-	-	-	4/4	100 (51.0-100)
<b>Streptococcus</b>	<b>103/110</b>	<b>93.6 (87.4-96.9)</b>	<b>171/173</b>	<b>98.8 (95.9-99.7)</b>	<b>57/57</b>	<b>100 (93.7-100)</b>	<b>331/340</b>	<b>97.4 (95.0-98.6)</b>
Alpha Hemolytic <i>Streptococcus</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
Gamma Hemolytic <i>Streptococcus</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Streptococcus</i>	5/7	71.4 (35.9-91.8)	-	-	-	-	5/7	71.4 (35.9-91.8)
<i>Streptococcus</i> (Group G)	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i>	10/11	90.9 (62.3-98.4)	37/37	100 (90.6-100)	8/8	100 (67.6-100)	55/56	98.2 (90.6-99.7)
<i>Streptococcus anginosus</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	13/13	100 (77.2-100)	13/13	100 (77.2-100)	27/27	100 (87.5-100)
<i>Streptococcus anginosus</i> group	4/4	100 (51.0-100)	22/22	100 (85.1-100)	-	-	26/26	100 (87.1-100)
<i>Streptococcus bovis</i>	-	-	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	-	-	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
<i>Streptococcus bovis</i> group	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Streptococcus constellatus</i>	-	-	-	-	6/6	100 (61.0-100)	6/6	100 (61.0-100)
<i>Streptococcus constellatus</i> subsp. <i>constellatus</i>	-	-	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	-	-	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
<i>Streptococcus constellatus</i> subsp. <i>pharyngis</i>	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Streptococcus dysgalactiae</i>	-	-	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	-	-	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
<i>Streptococcus dysgalactiae</i> (Group G)	4/4	100 (51.0-100)	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	5/5	100 (56.6-100)
<i>Streptococcus gallolyticus</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Streptococcus gordonii</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Streptococcus infantarius</i>	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Streptococcus intermedius</i>	-	-	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	4/4	100 (51.0-100)	6/6	100 (61.0-100)
<i>Streptococcus mitis</i>	9/10	90.0 (59.6-98.2)	14/15	93.3 (70.2-98.8)	-	-	23/25	92.0 (75.0-97.8)
<i>Streptococcus mitis</i> group	10/10	100 (72.2-100)	-	-	-	-	10/10	100 (72.2-100)
<i>Streptococcus mutans</i>	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Streptococcus oralis</i>	-	-	3/3	100 (43.9-100)	-	-	3/3	100 (43.9-100)
<i>Streptococcus parasanguinis</i>	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	4/4	100 (51.0-100)	-	-	6/6	100 (61.0-100)
<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>	28/28	100 (87.9-100)	41/41	100 (91.4-100)	-	-	69/69	100 (94.7-100)
<i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i>	8/8	100 (67.6-100)	19/20	95.0 (76.4-99.1)	26/26	100 (87.1-100)	53/54	98.1 (90.2-99.7)
<i>Streptococcus salivarius</i>	4/4	100 (51.0-100)	5/5	100 (56.6-100)	-	-	9/9	100 (70.1-100)
<i>Streptococcus vestibularis</i>	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)

Target Species detected by Comparator Method	Sensitivity/PPA (Prospective)		Sensitivity/PPA (Retrospective)		Sensitivity/PPA (Contrived)		Sensitivity/PPA (Combined)	
	TP/ TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TP/ TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TP/ TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TP/ TP+FN	% (95% CI)
<i>Streptococcus viridans</i> group	14/17	82.4 (59.0-93.8)	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	-	-	16/19	84.2 (62.4-94.5)
<b><i>Streptococcus anginosus</i> group</b>	<b>4/5</b>	<b>80.0 (37.6-96.4)</b>	<b>38/40</b>	<b>95.0 (83.5-98.6)</b>	<b>23/23</b>	<b>100 (85.7-100)</b>	<b>65/68</b>	<b>95.6 (87.8-98.5)</b>
<i>Streptococcus anginosus</i>	0/1	0.0 (0.0-79.3)	12/13	92.3 (66.7-98.6)	13/13	100 (77.2-100)	25/27	92.6 (76.6-97.9)
<i>Streptococcus anginosus</i> group	4/4	100 (51.0-100)	21/22	95.5 (78.2-99.2)	-	-	25/26	96.2 (81.1-99.3)
<i>Streptococcus constellatus</i>	-	-	-	-	6/6	100 (61.0-100)	6/6	100 (61.0-100)
<i>Streptococcus constellatus</i> subsp. <i>constellatus</i>	-	-	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	-	-	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
<i>Streptococcus constellatus</i> subsp. <i>pharynges</i>	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Streptococcus intermedius</i>	-	-	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	4/4	100 (51.0-100)	6/6	100 (61.0-100)
<b>Pan <i>Candida</i></b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7/9</b>	<b>77.8 (45.3-93.7)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7/9</b>	<b>77.8 (45.3-93.7)</b>
<i>Candida albicans</i>	-	-	4/4	100 (51.0-100)	-	-	4/4	100 (51.0-100)
<i>Candida glabrata</i>	-	-	1/2	50 (9.5-90.5)	-	-	1/2	50 (9.5-90.5)
<i>Candida krusei</i>	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Candida parapsilosis</i>	-	-	1/2	50 (9.5-90.5)	-	-	1/2	50 (9.5-90.5)
<b>Pan Gram-Negative</b>	<b>22/23</b>	<b>95.7 (79.0-99.2)</b>	<b>36/43</b>	<b>83.7 (70.0-91.9)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>58/66</b>	<b>87.9 (77.9-93.7)</b>
<i>Acinetobacter baumannii</i>	3/3	100 (43.9-100)	2/4	50.0 (15.0-85.0)	-	-	5/7	71.4 (35.9-91.8)
<i>Acinetobacter lwoffii</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Aeromonas caviae</i>	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Bacteroides fragilis</i>	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	-	-	-	-	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
<i>Campylobacter gracilis</i>	0/1	0.0 (0.0-79.3)	-	-	-	-	0/1	0.0 (0.0-79.3)
<i>Citrobacter braakii</i>	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Citrobacter freundii</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Citrobacter koseri</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Enterobacter aerogenes</i>	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Enterobacter cloacae</i>	-	-	4/4	100 (51.0-100)	-	-	4/4	100 (51.0-100)
<i>Escherichia coli</i>	4/4	100 (51.0-100)	14/14	100 (78.5-100)	-	-	18/18	100 (82.4-100)
<i>Klebsiella oxytoca</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	3/3	100 (43.9-100)	-	-	4/4	100 (51.0-100)
<i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i>	4/4	100 (51.0-100)	4/5	80.0 (37.6-96.4)	-	-	8/9	88.9 (56.5-98.0)
<i>Moraxella (Branhamella)</i> <i>catarrhalis</i>	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Moraxella catarrhalis</i>	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Morganella morganii</i>	-	-	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	-	-	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
<i>Proteus mirabilis</i>	5/5	100 (56.6-100)	4/5	80.0 (37.6-96.4)	-	-	9/10	90.0 (59.6-98.2)
<i>Proteus vulgaris</i>	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Providencia stuartii</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	0/1	0.0 (0.0-79.3)	-	-	1/2	50.0 (9.5-90.5)
<i>Pseudomonas</i>	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	1/2	50.0 (9.5-90.5)	-	-	2/3	66.7 (20.8-93.9)
<i>Serratia marcescens</i>	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	-	-	-	-	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
<i>Stenotrophomonas maltophilia</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
<i>Veillonella</i> species	-	-	0/1	0.0 (0.0-79.3)	-	-	0/1	0.0 (0.0-79.3)
Non-fermenting gram-negative bacilli	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	-	-	-	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)

\*Organism reported by the clinical site as *Corynebacterium*. Sequencing identified *C. amycolatum*. Due to a high amount of sequence similarities, there is a possibility that *C. jeikeium* was the species detected.

**Table 44: Species Detected in Pan Assays by Comparator Methods for Samples in Retrospective (Non-Intended Use) Samples with Gram-Negative or Fungal Organisms**

Target Species Detected by Comparator Method	Retrospective (Non-Intended Use) Samples	
	Sensitivity/PPA	
	TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)
<b>Pan Candida</b>	90/96	93.8 (87.0-97.1)
<i>Candida albicans</i>	41/45	91.1 (79.3-96.5)
<i>Candida glabrata</i>	33/35	94.3 (81.4-98.4)
<i>Candida krusei</i>	3/3	100 (43.9-100)
<i>Candida parapsilosis</i>	16/16	100 (80.6-100)
<b>Pan Gram-Negative</b>	364/375	97.1 (94.8-98.4)
<i>Achromobacter xylosoxidans</i> ssp <i>xylosoxidans</i>	0/1	0.0 (0.0-79.3)
<i>Acinetobacter baumannii</i>	16/16	100 (80.6-100)
<i>Acinetobacter baumannii</i> complex (baum-calcoac-13TU)	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Acinetobacter lwoffii</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Acinetobacter nosocomialis</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Acinetobacter radioresistens</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Bacteroides fragilis</i>	18/20	90.0 (69.9-97.2)
<i>Bacteroides ovatus</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron</i>	0/4	0.0 (0.0-49.0)
<i>Burkholderia cepacia</i> complex	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Citrobacter</i>	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
<i>Citrobacter amalonaticus</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Citrobacter braakii</i>	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
<i>Citrobacter freundii</i>	13/13	100 (77.2-100)
<i>Citrobacter koseri</i>	3/3	100 (43.9-100)
<i>Citrobacter youngae</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Delftia acidovorans</i>	0/1	0.0 (0.0-79.3)
<i>Enterobacter aerogenes</i>	6/6	100 (61.0-100)
<i>Enterobacter cloacae</i>	14/14	100 (78.5-100)
<i>Enterobacter gergoviae</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Escherichia coli</i>	112/112	100 (96.7-100)
<i>Fusobacterium</i>	3/3	100 (43.9-100)
<i>Fusobacterium necrophorum</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Fusobacterium nucleatum</i>	5/5	100 (56.6-100)
<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i>	11/11	100 (74.1-100)
<i>Klebsiella oxytoca</i>	10/10	100 (72.2-100)
<i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i>	46/47	97.9 (88.9-99.6)
<i>Leclercia adecarboxylata</i>	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
<i>Moraxella</i> sp.	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Morganella morganii</i>	8/8	100 (67.6-100)
<i>Ochrobactrum anthropi</i>	0/1	0.0 (0.0-79.3)
<i>Proteus mirabilis</i>	16/16	100 (80.6-100)
<i>Providencia stuartii</i>	2/2	100 (34.2-100)

Target Species Detected by Comparator Method	Retrospective (Non-Intended Use) Samples	
	Sensitivity/PPA	
	TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)
<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>	25/25	100 (86.7-100)
<i>Pseudomonas putida</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Salmonella</i>	15/15	100 (79.6-100)
<i>Salmonella choleraesuis</i> subsp. <i>arizonae</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Salmonella enterica</i> subsp. <i>enterica</i> serovar Typhimurium	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Salmonella typhi</i>	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
<i>Serratia plymuthica</i>	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Serratia marcescens</i>	36/36	100 (90.4-100)
<i>Stenotrophomonas maltophilia</i>	9/9	100 (70.1-100)
<i>Wolinella</i> species	0/1	0.0 (0.0-79.3)

## Resistance Gene Assay Species Stratification

### *mecA/mecC*

Test results for resistance genes are only reported when an associated organism assay is positive in the same sample. (See **Table 9** for organisms specifically associated with the four resistance markers on the **cobas eplex BCID-GP** panel).

The PPA and NPA of the BCID-GP panel *mecA* target stratified by the *Staphylococcus* species identified by comparator methods for prospective, retrospective and contrived samples are shown in **Table 45**.

**Table 45: Clinical Performance of *mecA* Target  
by *Staphylococcus* Species Detected by Comparator Methods**

Species detected by Comparator Method		Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
Coagulase-negative <i>staphylococci</i> (CoNS)	Prospective	12/12	100 (75.8-100)	6/6	100 (61.0-100)
	Retrospective	-	-	-	-
	Contrived	-	-	-	-
	Combined	12/12	100 (75.8-100)	6/6	100 (61.0-100)
CoNS (not <i>S. epidermidis</i> / <i>S. lugdunensis</i> )	Prospective	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	0/1	0.0 (0.0-79.3)
	Retrospective	-	-	-	-
	Contrived	-	-	-	-
	Combined	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	0/1	0.0 (0.0-79.3)
<i>Staphylococcus</i>	Prospective	49/52	94.2 (84.4-98.0)	24/26	92.3 (75.9-97.9)
	Retrospective	1/2	50.0 (9.5-90.5)	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
	Contrived	-	-	-	-
	Combined	50/54	92.6 (82.4-97.1)	25/27	92.6 (76.6-97.9)
<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	Prospective	80/83	96.4 (89.9-98.8)	74/77	96.1 (89.2-98.7)
	Retrospective	105/106	99.1 (94.8-99.8)	16/17	94.1 (73.0-99.0)
	Contrived	10/10	100 (72.2-100)	49/49	100 (92.7-100)
	Combined	195/199	98.0 (94.9-99.2)	139/143	97.2 (93.0-98.9)
<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> subsp. <i>aureus</i>	Prospective	3/3	100 (43.9-100)	3/3	100 (43.9-100)
	Retrospective	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	0/0	-
	Contrived	-	-	-	-
	Combined	5/5	100 (56.6-100)	3/3	100 (43.9-100)
<i>Staphylococcus auricularis</i>	Prospective	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
	Retrospective	0/0	-	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
	Contrived	-	-	-	-
	Combined	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	3/3	100 (43.9-100)
<i>Staphylococcus capitis</i>	Prospective	4/5	80.0 (37.6-96.4)	5/5	100 (56.6-100)
	Retrospective	4/4	100 (51.0-100)	7/7	100 (64.6-100)
	Contrived	-	-	-	-
	Combined	8/9	88.9 (56.5-98.0)	12/12	100 (75.8-100)

Species detected by Comparator Method		Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>Staphylococcus carnosus</i> subsp. <i>carnosus</i>	Prospective	-	-	-	-
	Retrospective	0/0	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
	Contrived	-	-	-	-
	Combined	0/0	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Staphylococcus cohnii</i>	Prospective	0/1	0.0 (0.0-79.3)	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
	Retrospective	-	-	-	-
	Contrived	-	-	-	-
	Combined	0/1	0.0 (0.0-79.3)	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	Prospective	77/79	97.5 (91.2-99.3)	39/42	92.9 (81.0-97.5)
	Retrospective	30/30	100 (88.6-100)	7/8	87.5 (52.9-97.8)
	Contrived	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	0/0	-
	Combined	108/110	98.2 (93.6-99.5)	46/50	92.0 (81.2-96.8)
<i>Staphylococcus haemolyticus</i>	Prospective	4/4	100 (51.0-100)	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
	Retrospective	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	0/0	-
	Contrived	-	-	-	-
	Combined	6/6	100 (61.0-100)	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i>	Prospective	12/13	92.3 (66.7-98.6)	10/11	90.9 (62.3-98.4)
	Retrospective	12/12	100 (75.8-100)	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
	Contrived	-	-	-	-
	Combined	24/25	96.0 (80.5-99.3)	11/12	91.7 (64.6-98.5)
<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i> subsp. <i>hominis</i>	Prospective	10/11	90.9 (62.3-98.4)	11/11	100 (74.1-100)
	Retrospective	2/2	100 (34.2-100)	3/3	100 (43.9-100)
	Contrived	-	-	-	-
	Combined	12/13	92.3 (66.7-98.6)	14/14	100 (78.5-100)
<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i> subsp. <i>novobiosepticus</i>	Prospective	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	0/0	-
	Retrospective	-	-	-	-
	Contrived	-	-	-	-
	Combined	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	0/0	-
<i>Staphylococcus lugdunensis</i>	Prospective	0/0	---	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
	Retrospective	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	3/3	100 (43.9-100)
	Contrived	0/0	---	45/45	100 (92.1-100)
	Combined	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	50/50	100 (92.9-100)
<i>Staphylococcus pettenkoferi</i>	Prospective	0/0	-	1/2	50.0 (9.5-90.5)
	Retrospective	-	-	-	-
	Contrived	-	-	-	-
	Combined	0/0	-	1/2	50.0 (9.5-90.5)
<i>Staphylococcus saccharolyticus</i>	Prospective	0/0	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
	Retrospective	-	-	-	-
	Contrived	-	-	-	-
	Combined	0/0	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)

Species detected by Comparator Method		Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>Staphylococcus saprophyticus</i>	Prospective	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	0/0	-
	Retrospective	0/0	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
	Contrived	-	-	-	-
	Combined	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Staphylococcus schleiferi</i>	Prospective	-	-	-	-
	Retrospective	0/0	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
	Contrived	-	-	-	-
	Combined	0/0	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Staphylococcus simulans</i>	Prospective	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
	Retrospective	-	-	-	-
	Contrived	-	-	-	-
	Combined	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
<i>Staphylococcus warneri</i>	Prospective	0/0	-	4/4	100 (51.0-100)
	Retrospective	-	-	-	-
	Contrived	-	-	-	-
	Combined	0/0	-	4/4	100 (51.0-100)

A comparison of specific *Staphylococcus* species and *mecA* identified by comparator methods versus the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel results are shown in **Table 46** and **Table 47** for prospective and retrospective samples.

**Table 46: Distribution of *mecA* Results in *Staphylococcus aureus* Prospective/Retrospective Samples**

BCID-GP	Comparator Method			
	Org+/ARG+	Org+/ARG-	Org-	Total
Org+/ARG+	190	2	2	194
Org+/ARG-	2	88	4	94
Org-	2	7	1000	1009
<b>Total</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>1006</b>	<b>1297</b>

% Agreement (95% CI) for Org+/ARG+: 190/194=97.9 (94.8-99.2)

% Agreement (95% CI) for Org+/ARG-: 88/97=90.7 (83.3-95.0)

% Agreement (95% CI) for Org-: 1000/1006=99.4 (98.7-99.7)



**Table 47: Distribution of *mecA* Results in *Staphylococcus* Species (Excluding Known *S. aureus*, *S. epidermidis*, *S. lugdunensis*) Prospective/Retrospective Samples**

BCID-GP	Comparator Method			
	Org+/ARG+	Org+/ARG-	Org-	Total
Org+/ARG+	33	1	4	38
Org+/ARG-	3	45	8	56
Org-	10*	4	1091	1105
<b>Total</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1103</b>	<b>1199</b>

% Agreement (95% CI) for Org+/ARG+: 33/46=71.7 (57.5-82.7)

% Agreement (95% CI) for Org+/ARG-: 45/50=90.0 (78.6-95.7)

% Agreement (95% CI) for Org-: 1091/1103=98.9 (98.1-99.4)

\*10 samples had a *Staphylococcus* species (not *S. aureus*, *S. epidermidis*, or *S. lugdunensis*) with *mecA* identified by comparator methods, whereas the cobas eplex BCID-GP panel detected *S. epidermidis* with *mecA*.

A table for *mecC* is not provided because *mecC* was only detected in a single species, *Staphylococcus aureus*. In the 49 contrived samples with *Staphylococcus aureus* containing *mecC*, the resulting PPA and NPA were both 100%.

### **vanA/vanB**

The PPA and NPA of the BCID-GP panel *vanA* target stratified by the *Enterococcus* species identified by comparator methods for 208 clinical prospective/retrospective samples and 126 contrived samples are shown in **Table 48**.

A table for *vanB* is not provided because *vanB* was only detected in 1 clinical sample and 52 contrived samples comprised of two species, *E. faecalis* (n=43) and *E. faecium* (n=10), resulting in PPA and NPA of 100%.

**Table 48: Clinical Performance of *vanA* Target by *Enterococcus* Species Detected by Comparator Methods**

Species detected by Comparator Method		Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>Enterococcus</i>	Prospective	0/0	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
	Retrospective	-	-	-	-
	Contrived	-	-	-	-
	Combined	0/0	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Enterococcus avium</i>	Prospective	0/0		1/1	100 (20.7-100)
	Retrospective	0/1	0.0 (0.0-79.3)	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
	Contrived	-	-	-	-
	Combined	0/1	0.0 (0.0-79.3)	3/3	100 (43.9-100)
<i>Enterococcus casseliflavus</i>	Prospective	-	-	-	-
	Retrospective	0/0	---	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
	Contrived	-	-	-	-
	Combined	0/0	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)

Species detected by Comparator Method		Sensitivity/PPA		Specificity/NPA	
		TP/TP+FN	% (95% CI)	TN/TN+FP	% (95% CI)
<i>Enterococcus casseliflavus</i> / <i>E. gallinarum</i>	Prospective	-	-	-	-
	Retrospective	0/0	---	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
	Contrived	-	-	-	-
	Combined	0/0	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	Prospective	1/1	100 (20.7-100)	48/48	100 (92.6-100)
	Retrospective	11/14	78.6 (52.4-92.4)	76/76	100 (95.2-100)
	Contrived	10/10	100 (72.2-100)	42/42	100 (91.6-100)
	Combined	22/25	88.0 (70.0-95.8)	166/166	100 (97.7-100)
<i>Enterococcus faecium</i>	Prospective	7/7	100 (64.6-100)	4/5	80.0 (37.6-96.4)
	Retrospective	44/44	100 (92.0-100)	8/9	88.9 (56.5-98.0)
	Contrived	50/50	100 (92.9-100)	10/10	100 (72.2-100)
	Combined	101/101	100 (96.3-100)	22/24	91.7 (74.2-97.7)
<i>Enterococcus flavescens</i>	Prospective	-	-	-	-
	Retrospective	-	-	-	-
	Contrived	0/0	---	3/3	100 (43.9-100)
	Combined	0/0	-	3/3	100 (43.9-100)
<i>Enterococcus gallinarum</i>	Prospective	-	-	-	-
	Retrospective	0/0	-	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
	Contrived	0/0	---	4/4	100 (51.0-100)
	Combined	0/0	-	6/6	100 (61.0-100)
<i>Enterococcus hirae</i>	Prospective	-	-	-	-
	Retrospective	-	-	-	-
	Contrived	0/0	---	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
	Combined	0/0	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
<i>Enterococcus malodoratus</i>	Prospective	-	-	-	-
	Retrospective	-	-	-	-
	Contrived	0/0	---	3/3	100 (43.9-100)
	Combined	0/0	-	3/3	100 (43.9-100)
<i>Enterococcus raffinosus</i>	Prospective	-	-	-	-
	Retrospective	-	-	-	-
	Contrived	0/0	---	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
	Combined	0/0	-	2/2	100 (34.2-100)
<i>Enterococcus saccharolyticus</i>	Prospective	-	-	-	-
	Retrospective	-	-	-	-
	Contrived	0/0	---	1/1	100 (20.7-100)
	Combined	0/0	-	1/1	100 (20.7-100)

A comparison of *Enterococcus faecalis*/*Enterococcus faecium* and *vanA* identified by comparator methods versus the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel results is shown in **Table 49** and **Table 50** for prospective and retrospective samples.

**Table 49: Distribution of *vanA* Results in *Enterococcus faecalis* Prospective/Retrospective Samples**

BCID-GP	Comparator Method			
	Org+/ARG+	Org+/ARG-	Org-	Total
Org+/ARG+	10	0	0	10
Org+/ARG-	1 <sup>A</sup>	120	1	122
Org-	4 <sup>B</sup>	4	1157	1165
<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>1158</b>	<b>1297</b>

% Agreement (95% CI) for Org+/ARG+: 10/15=66.7 (41.7-84.8)

% Agreement (95% CI) for Org+/ARG-: 120/124=96.8 (92.0-98.7)

% Agreement (95% CI) for Org-: 1157/1158=99.9 (99.5-100)

A. Additional testing indicated this sample may have been contaminated during the original extraction process for the comparator method and misidentified as having *vanA* present. Specifically, results were negative for *vanA* from qPCR testing of 2 repeat extractions from the original sample (this sample also did not have *vanA* detected when tested with an FDA-cleared multiplex assay).

B. 2 of the 4 samples had *E. faecium* (not *E. faecalis*) with *vanA* detected by the cobas eplex BCID-GP panel.

In the remaining 2 samples, *vanA* signal was above the threshold for detection; however an associated organism was not detected by the cobas eplex BCID-GP panel and the *vanA* target was reported as 'N/A'.

**Table 50: Distribution of *vanA* Results in *Enterococcus faecium* Prospective/Retrospective Samples**

BCID-GP	Comparator Method			
	Org+/ARG+	Org+/ARG-	Org-	Total
Org+/ARG+	51	2	3	56
Org+/ARG-	0	10	5	15
Org-	0	2	1224	1226
<b>Total</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1232</b>	<b>1297</b>

% Agreement (95% CI) for Org+/ARG+: 51/51=100.0 (93.0-100)

% Agreement (95% CI) for Org+/ARG-: 10/14=71.4 (45.4-88.3)

% Agreement (95% CI) for Org-: 1224/1232=99.4 (98.7-99.7)

## Co-detections in Clinical Samples

The cobas eplex BCID-GP panel identified a total of 103 bacterial co-detections in 1297 clinical samples (prospective/retrospective). Of the 711 prospective samples, 672 (94.5%) had single detections, 38 (5.3%) had double detections, and 1 (0.1%) had a triple detection. Of the 586 retrospective samples, 522 (89.1%) had single detections, 56 (9.6%) had double detections, and 8 (1.4%) had triple detections. Neither the prospective nor the retrospective arms of the clinical studies contained a sample with more than 3 organisms detected.

**Tables 51-52** below summarize co-detections detected by the cobas eplex BCID-GP panel in prospective and retrospective samples.

**Table 51: Co-Detections Identified by the cobas eplex BCID-GP panel (Prospective Samples)**

Distinct Co-Detection Combinations Detected by the cobas eplex BCID-GP panel in Prospective Clinical Samples				Number of Samples (Number Discrepant)	Discrepant Organism(s) / Resistance Marker(s) <sup>A,B</sup>
Target 1	Target 2	Target 3	Resistance Marker		
<i>C. acnes</i>	<i>Staphylococcus</i>			1 (1)	<i>C. acnes</i> (1)
<i>Corynebacterium</i>	<i>S. epidermidis</i>		<i>mecA</i>	2 (0)	
<i>E. faecalis</i>	<i>E. faecium</i>			2 (1)	<i>E. faecium</i> (1)
<i>E. faecalis</i>	Pan GN			6 (0)	
<i>E. faecalis</i>	<i>S. epidermidis</i>		<i>mecA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>E. faecalis</i>	<i>Staphylococcus</i>			1 (0)	
<i>E. faecalis</i>	<i>Staphylococcus</i>		<i>mecA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>E. faecium</i>	Pan GN	<i>Staphylococcus</i>	<i>mecA, vanA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>E. faecium</i>	<i>S. epidermidis</i>		<i>mecA, vanA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>Lactobacillus</i>	<i>Streptococcus</i>			1 (1)	<i>Lactobacillus</i> (1)
<i>Listeria</i>	<i>Staphylococcus</i>			1 (1)	<i>Listeria</i> (1)
Pan GN	<i>S. anginosus</i> group			2 (0)	
Pan GN	<i>S. aureus</i>			1 (0)	
Pan GN	<i>S. epidermidis</i>		<i>mecA</i>	2 (2)	Pan GN (1), <i>S. epidermidis</i> (1)
Pan GN	<i>S. pneumoniae</i>			1 (1)	<i>S. pneumoniae</i> (1)
Pan GN	<i>Staphylococcus</i>			2 (0)	
Pan GN	<i>Staphylococcus</i>		<i>mecA</i>	1 (0)	
Pan GN	<i>Streptococcus</i>			1 (0)	
<i>S. agalactiae</i>	<i>S. aureus</i>			1 (0)	
<i>S. anginosus</i> group	<i>Staphylococcus</i>			2 (2)	<i>S. anginosus</i> gp (1), <i>Staphylococcus</i> (1)
<i>S. aureus</i>	<i>S. epidermidis</i>		<i>mecA</i>	2 (2)	<i>S. epidermidis</i> (2)
<i>S. epidermidis</i>	<i>S. lugdunensis</i>			1 (1)	<i>S. epidermidis</i> (1), <i>S. lugdunensis</i> (1)
<i>S. epidermidis</i>	<i>S. lugdunensis</i>		<i>mecA</i>	1 (1)	<i>S. lugdunensis</i> (1)
<i>S. epidermidis</i>	<i>Streptococcus</i>			2 (1)	<i>S. epidermidis</i> (1)
<i>Staphylococcus</i>	<i>Streptococcus</i>			1 (0)	
<i>Staphylococcus</i>	<i>Streptococcus</i>		<i>mecA</i>	1 (1)	<i>Streptococcus</i> (1)

A. A discrepant organism or resistance marker is defined as one that was detected by the BCID-GP panel but not by the comparator method(s).

B. 16/16 false positive organisms were investigated using PCR/sequencing; the discrepant organism was detected in 7/16, not detected in 2, and was indeterminate for the remaining 7:

- C. acnes* was not detected in the 1 *C. acnes* false positive sample.
- In 1/1 false positive *E. faecium* samples, *E. faecium* was detected.
- In 1/1 false positive *Lactobacillus* samples, *Lactobacillus* was detected.
- Listeria* was not detected in the 1 *Listeria* false positive sample.
- In the 1 false positive Pan Gram-Negative sample, PCR/sequencing was indeterminate.

- vi. In the 1 false positive *S. anginosus* group sample, PCR/sequencing was indeterminate.
- vii. In 2/5 false positive *S. epidermidis* samples, *S. epidermidis* was detected. PCR/sequencing was indeterminate in the remaining 3 samples.
- viii. In 2/2 false positive *S. lugdunensis* samples, *S. lugdunensis* was detected.
- ix. In the 1 false positive *S. pneumoniae* sample, PCR/sequencing was indeterminate.
- x. In the 1 false positive *Staphylococcus* sample, PCR/sequencing was indeterminate.
- xi. In 1/1 false positive *Streptococcus* samples, *Streptococcus* was detected.

**Table 52: Co-Detections Identified by the cobas eplex BCID-GP panel (Retrospective Samples)**

Distinct Co-Detection Combinations Detected by the cobas eplex BCID-GP panel in Retrospective Clinical Samples				Number of Samples (Number Discrepant)	Discrepant Organism(s) / Resistance Marker(s) A,B
Target 1	Target 2	Target 3	Resistance Marker		
<i>Corynebacterium</i>	<i>S. epidermidis</i>	<i>S. lugdunensis</i>	<i>mecA</i>	1 (1)	<i>Corynebacterium</i> (1)
<i>Corynebacterium</i>	<i>Staphylococcus</i>			1 (0)	
<i>Corynebacterium</i>	<i>Staphylococcus</i>		<i>mecA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>E. faecalis</i>	<i>E. faecium</i>			4 (3)	<i>E. faecium</i> (3)
<i>E. faecalis</i>	<i>E. faecium</i>		<i>vanA</i>	3 (1)	<i>E. faecium</i> (1)
<i>E. faecalis</i>	Pan <i>Candida</i>			1 (0)	
<i>E. faecalis</i>	Pan GN			6 (0)	
<i>E. faecalis</i>	Pan GN		<i>vanA</i>	2 (0)	
<i>E. faecalis</i>	Pan GN	<i>S. aureus</i>		1 (0)	
<i>E. faecalis</i>	<i>S. aureus</i>		<i>mecA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>E. faecalis</i>	<i>Staphylococcus</i>		<i>vanA</i>	1 (1)	<i>Staphylococcus</i> (1)
<i>E. faecium</i>	<i>Lactobacillus</i>	Pan GN	<i>vanA</i>	1 (1)	<i>Lactobacillus</i> (1)
<i>E. faecium</i>	Pan <i>Candida</i>		<i>vanA</i>	1 (1)	<i>E. faecium</i> (1)
<i>E. faecium</i>	Pan <i>Candida</i>	<i>S. epidermidis</i>	<i>mecA, vanA</i>	1 (1)	<i>S. epidermidis</i> (1)
<i>E. faecium</i>	Pan GN			3 (0)	
<i>E. faecium</i>	Pan GN		<i>vanA</i>	5 (0)	
<i>E. faecium</i>	Pan GN	<i>Staphylococcus</i>	<i>mecA, vanA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>E. faecium</i>	<i>S. aureus</i>		<i>mecA, vanA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>E. faecium</i>	<i>Streptococcus</i>		<i>vanA</i>	1 (1)	<i>Streptococcus</i> (1)
<i>Enterococcus</i>	<i>S. anginosus</i> group			1 (0)	
<i>Lactobacillus</i>	<i>S. anginosus</i> group			1 (0)	
<i>Micrococcus</i>	<i>S. pyogenes</i>			1 (1)	<i>Micrococcus</i> (1)
Pan <i>Candida</i>	<i>S. epidermidis</i>		<i>mecA</i>	2 (0)	
Pan <i>Candida</i>	<i>S. pneumoniae</i>			1 (0)	
Pan GN	<i>S. agalactiae</i>			2 (1)	Pan GN (1)
Pan GN	<i>S. anginosus</i> group			4 (0)	
Pan GN	<i>S. anginosus</i> group	<i>S. aureus</i>		1 (1)	Pan GN (1)

Distinct Co-Detection Combinations Detected by the cobas eplex BCID-GP panel in Retrospective Clinical Samples				Number of Samples (Number Discrepant)	Discrepant Organism(s) / Resistance Marker(s) A,B
Target 1	Target 2	Target 3	Resistance Marker		
Pan GN	<i>S. aureus</i>			1 (0)	
Pan GN	<i>S. aureus</i>	<i>S. epidermidis</i>	<i>mecA</i>	1 (1)	<i>S. epidermidis</i> (1)
Pan GN	<i>S. pneumoniae</i>			2 (0)	
Pan GN	<i>Streptococcus</i>			3 (0)	
<i>S. agalactiae</i>	<i>S. aureus</i>			2 (0)	
<i>S. agalactiae</i>	<i>S. aureus</i>		<i>mecA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>S. agalactiae</i>	<i>S. aureus</i>	<i>S. epidermidis</i>	<i>mecA</i>	1 (1)	<i>S. epidermidis</i> (1)
<i>S. aureus</i>	<i>S. epidermidis</i>		<i>mecA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>S. aureus</i>	<i>Streptococcus</i>		<i>mecA</i>	2 (1)	<i>Streptococcus</i> (1)
<i>S. epidermidis</i>	<i>Streptococcus</i>		<i>mecA</i>	1 (0)	

- A. A discrepant organism or resistance marker is defined as one that was detected by the BCID-GP panel but not by the comparator method(s).
- B. 16/16 false positive organisms were investigated using PCR/sequencing; the discrepant organism was detected in 6/16, not detected in 4, and was indeterminate for the remaining 6:
- In 1/1 false positive *Corynebacterium* samples, *Corynebacterium* was detected.
  - In 2/5 false positive *E. faecium* samples, *E. faecium* was detected. PCR/sequencing was indeterminate in the remaining 3 samples.
  - Lactobacillus* was not detected in the 1 *Lactobacillus* false positive sample.
  - Micrococcus* was not detected in the 1 *Micrococcus* false positive sample
  - In 1/2 false positive Pan Gram-Negative samples, a gram-negative organism was not detected. PCR/sequencing was indeterminate in the remaining sample.
  - In 1/1 false positive *Staphylococcus* samples, *Staphylococcus* was detected.
  - S. epidermidis* was not detected in 1/3 *S. epidermidis* false positive samples, PCR/sequencing was indeterminate in the remaining 2 samples.
  - In 2/2 false positive *Streptococcus* samples, *Streptococcus* was detected.

**Tables 53-54** below summarize co-detections identified by comparator method in prospective and retrospective samples that differ from the co-detections represented in the previous tables that were identified by the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel. The following co-detections include an organism not targeted by the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel (i.e., off-panel organism denoted with an asterisk), an organism discrepant with the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel, and/or an organism with more detailed identification than provided by the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel (e.g., **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel detected Pan Gram-Negative and comparator methods identified *E. coli*).

**Table 53: Co-Detections Identified by the Comparator Method(s) (Prospective Samples)**

Distinct Co-Detection Combinations Detected by the Comparator Methods in Prospective Clinical Samples					Number of Samples (Number Discrepant)	Discrepant Organism(s)/ Resistance Markers(s)*
Organism 1	Organism 2	Organism 3	Organism 4	Resistance Marker		
<i>A. baumannii</i>	<i>E. faecium</i>	<i>Staphylococcus</i>		<i>mecA</i> , <i>vanA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>A. baumannii</i>	<i>S. aureus</i>				1 (0)	
<i>A. baumannii</i>	<i>Staphylococcus</i>			<i>mecA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>Acinetobacter lwoffii</i>	<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i>			<i>mecA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>Aerococcus viridans</i> *	<i>K. oxytoca</i>	<i>S. epidermidis</i>	<i>Staphylococcus cohnii</i>	<i>mecA</i>	1 (1)	<i>S. cohnii</i> (1), <i>S. epidermidis</i> (1), <i>mecA</i> (1)
<i>Aerococcus viridans</i> *	<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i>				1 (0)	
<i>B. fragilis</i>	<i>Clostridium</i> species*				1 (0)	
<i>B. fragilis</i>	<i>S. anginosus</i> gp				1 (0)	
<i>C. acnes</i>	<i>S. epidermidis</i>				1 (1)	<i>S. epidermidis</i> (1)
<i>C. acnes</i>	<i>S. lugdunensis</i>				1 (1)	<i>C. acnes</i> (1)
<i>Citrobacter freundii</i>	<i>K. pneumoniae</i>	<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i>		<i>mecA</i>	1 (1)	<i>mecA</i> (1)
<i>Citrobacter koseri</i>	<i>E. faecalis</i>				1 (0)	
<i>Corynebacterium</i>	<i>S. epidermidis</i>	<i>Streptococcus</i>		<i>mecA</i>	1 (1)	<i>Streptococcus</i> (1)
<i>Corynebacterium</i>	<i>Streptococcus</i>				1 (1)	<i>Corynebacterium</i> (1)
<i>E. coli</i>	<i>E. faecalis</i>	<i>P. mirabilis</i>			1 (0)	
<i>E. coli</i>	<i>Lactococcus lactis</i> *				1 (0)	
<i>E. coli</i>	<i>P. mirabilis</i>	<i>Providencia stuartii</i>	<i>S. anginosus</i> gp		1 (0)	
<i>E. faecalis</i>	<i>E. faecium</i>				1 (1)	<i>E. faecium</i> (1)
<i>E. faecalis</i>	<i>K. pneumoniae</i>				2 (0)	
<i>E. faecalis</i>	<i>P. mirabilis</i>				1 (0)	
<i>E. faecalis</i>	<i>S. aureus</i>			<i>mecA</i>	1 (1)	<i>S. aureus</i> (1), <i>mecA</i> (1)
<i>E. faecalis</i>	<i>S. marcescens</i>				1 (0)	
<i>E. faecalis</i>	<i>Staphylococcus</i> (CoNS)			<i>mecA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>E. faecium</i>	<i>S. epidermidis</i>	<i>Staphylococcus haemolyticus</i>		<i>mecA</i> , <i>vanA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>K. pneumoniae</i>	<i>Staphylococcus haemolyticus</i>	non-fermenting GN bacilli			1 (0)	
<i>P. aeruginosa</i>	<i>P. mirabilis</i>	<i>Streptococcus - viridans</i> group			1 (0)	
<i>P. mirabilis</i>	<i>Staphylococcus</i>			<i>mecA</i>	1 (1)	<i>Staphylococcus</i> (1), <i>mecA</i> (1)
<i>Peptostreptococcus</i> species*	<i>Staphylococcus</i>				1 (0)	
<i>Rothia</i> (stomatococcus) <i>mucilaginosus</i> *	<i>S. epidermidis</i>				1 (0)	
<i>Rothia mucilaginosus</i> *	<i>Streptococcus - viridans</i> group				1 (0)	
<i>S. agalactiae</i>	<i>S. aureus</i>	<i>Staphylococcus</i>		<i>mecA</i>	1 (1)	<i>S. aureus</i> (1), <i>Staphylococcus</i> (1), <i>mecA</i> (1)



Distinct Co-Detection Combinations Detected by the Comparator Methods in Prospective Clinical Samples					Number of Samples (Number Discrepant)	Discrepant Organism(s)/ Resistance Markers(s)*
Organism 1	Organism 2	Organism 3	Organism 4	Resistance Marker		
<i>S. anginosus</i>	<i>Streptococcus mitis</i>				1 (1)	<i>S. anginosus</i> (1)
<i>S. epidermidis</i>	<i>Staphylococcus capitis</i>			<i>mecA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>S. epidermidis</i>	<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i>				2 (0)	
<i>S. epidermidis</i>	<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i>			<i>mecA</i>	4 (1)	<i>S. epidermidis</i> (1)
<i>S. epidermidis</i>	<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i>	<i>Staphylococcus warneri</i>			1 (0)	
<i>S. epidermidis</i>	<i>Streptococcus - viridans</i> group				1 (1)	<i>S. epidermidis</i> (1)
<i>S. epidermidis</i>	<i>Streptococcus parasanguinis</i>				1 (0)	
<i>S. maltophilia</i>	<i>Streptococcus</i>				1 (1)	<i>Streptococcus</i> (1)
<i>S. marcescens</i>	<i>Streptococcus mitis</i> group	<i>Streptococcus salivarius</i>			1 (0)	
<i>Staphylococcus cohnii</i>	<i>Streptococcus - viridans</i> group				1 (1)	<i>S. viridans</i> group (1)
<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i>	<i>Staphylococcus pettenkoferi</i>				1 (0)	
<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i>	<i>Streptococcus mitis</i>			<i>mecA</i>	1 (1)	<i>mecA</i> (1)

\* Indicates an off-panel organism not targeted by the BCID-GP panel.

A. A discrepant organism or resistance marker is defined as one that was detected by the comparator method(s) but not by the BCID-GP panel (excludes organisms not targeted by the BCID-GP panel).

B. 16 discrepant organisms were investigated using PCR/sequencing; 1 discrepant organism was not detected:

-In 1/1 false negative *S. anginosus* group sample, PCR/Sequencing instead detected *Streptococcus lutetiensis*.

**Table 54: Co-Detections Identified by the Comparator Method(s) (Retrospective Samples)**

Distinct Co-Detection Combinations Detected by the Comparator Methods in Retrospective Clinical Samples					Number of Samples (Number Discrepant)	Discrepant Organism(s)/ Resistance Markers(s)*
Organism 1	Organism 2	Organism 3	Organism 4	Resistance Marker		
<i>A. baumannii</i>	<i>E. faecalis</i>			<i>vanA</i>	2 (2)	<i>A. baumannii</i> (2)
<i>A. baumannii</i>	<i>E. faecalis</i>	<i>S. aureus</i>		<i>mecA</i>	1 (1)	<i>mecA</i> (1)
<i>A. baumannii</i>	<i>E. faecium</i>			<i>vanA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>Aerococcus sanguinicola</i> *	<i>Corynebacterium</i>	<i>Staphylococcus saprophyticus</i>			1 (0)	
<i>Aeromonas caviae</i>	<i>E. coli</i>	<i>Enterococcus casseliflavus</i>	<i>K. oxytoca</i>		1 (1)	<i>E. casseliflavus</i> (1)
<i>C. acnes</i>	<i>Enterococcus avium</i>			<i>vanA</i>	1 (1)	<i>E. avium</i> (1), <i>vanA</i> (1)
<i>C. albicans</i>	<i>E. faecalis</i>			<i>vanA</i>	1 (1)	<i>E. faecalis</i> (1)
<i>C. albicans</i>	<i>E. faecium</i>	<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i>		<i>mecA</i> , <i>vanA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>C. albicans</i>	<i>S. epidermidis</i>			<i>mecA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>C. glabrata</i>	<i>Lactobacillus rhamnosus</i>				1 (1)	<i>C. glabrata</i> (1)
<i>C. glabrata</i>	<i>S. pneumoniae</i>				1 (0)	

Distinct Co-Detection Combinations Detected by the Comparator Methods in Retrospective Clinical Samples					Number of Samples (Number Discrepant)	Discrepant Organism(s)/ Resistance Markers(s)*
Organism 1	Organism 2	Organism 3	Organism 4	Resistance Marker		
<i>C. krusei</i>	<i>S. epidermidis</i>			<i>mecA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>C. parapsilosis</i>	<i>E. faecalis</i>				1 (0)	
<i>C. parapsilosis</i>	<i>E. faecalis</i>			<i>vanA</i>	1 (1)	<i>C. parapsilosis</i> (1)
<i>Citrobacter braakii</i>	<i>Streptococcus oralis</i>				1 (0)	
<i>E. cloacae</i>	<i>E. faecalis</i>				1 (0)	
<i>E. cloacae</i>	<i>E. faecium</i>			<i>vanA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>E. cloacae</i>	<i>E. faecium</i>	<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i>		<i>mecA, vanA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>E. cloacae</i>	<i>S. anginosus</i> gp				1 (0)	
<i>E. coli</i>	<i>E. faecalis</i>				3 (0)	
<i>E. coli</i>	<i>E. faecalis</i>	<i>K. pneumoniae</i>			1 (0)	
<i>E. coli</i>	<i>E. faecalis</i>	<i>P. mirabilis</i>			1 (0)	
<i>E. coli</i>	<i>E. faecium</i>				2 (0)	
<i>E. coli</i>	<i>K. oxytoca</i>	<i>Streptococcus infantarius</i>			1 (0)	
<i>E. coli</i>	<i>S. agalactiae</i>				1 (0)	
<i>E. coli</i>	<i>S. anginosus</i> gp				1 (0)	
<i>E. coli</i>	<i>S. aureus</i>			<i>mecA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>E. coli</i>	<i>S. pneumoniae</i>				1 (0)	
<i>E. coli</i>	<i>Streptococcus bovis</i>				1 (0)	
<i>E. faecalis</i>	<i>K. pneumoniae</i>			<i>vanA</i>	1 (1)	<i>E. faecalis</i> (1), <i>K. pneumoniae</i> (1)
<i>E. faecalis</i>	<i>M. morganii</i>			<i>vanA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>E. faecalis</i>	<i>M. morganii</i>	<i>Proteus vulgaris</i>		<i>vanA</i>	1 (1)	<i>E. faecalis</i> (1), <i>vanA</i> (1)
<i>E. faecalis</i>	<i>P. aeruginosa</i>	<i>S. aureus</i>		<i>mecA</i>	1 (1)	<i>E. faecalis</i> (1), <i>P. aeruginosa</i> (1)
<i>E. faecalis</i>	<i>P. mirabilis</i>				2 (2)	<i>E. faecalis</i> (1), <i>P. mirabilis</i> (1)
<i>E. faecalis</i>	<i>P. mirabilis</i>			<i>vanA</i>	1 (1)	<i>E. faecalis</i> (1), <i>vanA</i> (1)
<i>E. faecalis</i>	<i>Providencia stuartii</i>				1 (1)	<i>P. stuartii</i> (1)
<i>E. faecalis</i>	<i>S. maltophilia</i>			<i>vanA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>E. faecium</i>	<i>K. pneumoniae</i>				1 (0)	
<i>E. faecium</i>	<i>Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis</i>	<i>Pediococcus pentosaceus</i> *		<i>vanA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>E. faecium</i>	<i>P. aeruginosa</i>			<i>vanA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>E. faecium</i>	<i>P. mirabilis</i>			<i>vanA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>E. faecium</i>	<i>Pseudomonas</i>			<i>vanA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>E. faecium</i>	<i>S. epidermidis</i>	<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i>		<i>mecA</i>	1 (1)	<i>E. faecium</i> (1)
<i>Enterobacter aerogenes</i>	<i>S. anginosus</i> gp				1 (0)	
<i>Enterococcus avium</i>	<i>S. anginosus</i> gp				1 (0)	
<i>K. oxytoca</i>	<i>S. anginosus</i> gp				1 (0)	
<i>K. pneumoniae</i>	<i>S. aureus</i>				2 (1)	<i>S. aureus</i> (1)

Distinct Co-Detection Combinations Detected by the Comparator Methods in Retrospective Clinical Samples					Number of Samples (Number Discrepant)	Discrepant Organism(s)/ Resistance Markers(s)*
Organism 1	Organism 2	Organism 3	Organism 4	Resistance Marker		
<i>L. monocytogenes</i>	<i>Staphylococcus</i>			<i>mecA</i>	1 (1)	<i>Staphylococcus</i> (1), <i>mecA</i> (1)
<i>Lactobacillus casei</i>	<i>Veillonella species</i>				1 (1)	<i>Veillonella species</i> (1)
<i>Lactobacillus rhamnosus</i>	<i>Pediococcus acidilactici</i> *				1 (0)	
<i>Lactobacillus rhamnosus</i>	<i>S. anginosus</i> gp	<i>Staphylococcus</i>	<i>Streptococcus - viridans</i> group		1 (1)	<i>Staphylococcus</i> (1)
<i>Micrococcus</i>	<i>Pseudoclavibacter</i> *				1 (0)	
<i>Moraxella catarrhalis</i>	<i>S. pneumoniae</i>				1 (0)	
<i>S. agalactiae</i>	<i>S. aureus</i>				1 (1)	<i>S. aureus</i> (1)
<i>S. agalactiae</i>	<i>S. aureus</i>	<i>Streptococcus - viridans</i> group			1 (0)	
<i>S. aureus</i>	<i>S. epidermidis</i>				1 (1)	<i>S. aureus</i> (1)
<i>S. aureus</i>	<i>S. pyogenes</i>			<i>mecA</i>	1 (1)	<i>S. pyogenes</i> (1)
<i>S. aureus</i>	<i>Staphylococcus capitis</i>				1 (0)	
<i>S. aureus</i>	<i>Streptococcus mitis</i>			<i>mecA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>S. epidermidis</i>	<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i>				1 (0)	
<i>S. epidermidis</i>	<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i>			<i>mecA</i>	3 (0)	
<i>S. epidermidis</i>	<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i>	<i>Streptococcus parasanguinis</i>		<i>mecA</i>	1 (0)	
<i>Staphylococcus capitis</i>	<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i>			<i>mecA</i>	1 (0)	

\* Indicates an off-panel organism not targeted by the BCID-GP panel.

- A. A discrepant organism or resistance marker is defined as one that was detected by the comparator method(s) but not by the BCID-GP panel (excludes organisms not targeted by the BCID-GP panel).
- B. 24 discrepant organisms were investigated using PCR/sequencing; 2 discrepant organisms were not detected:  
-In 2/6 false negative *E. faecalis* samples, PCR/Sequencing instead detected *Enterococcus faecium*.

## Clinical Study cobas eplex instrument Performance

A total of 2354 samples (including prospective, retrospective, and contrived samples) were initially tested in the clinical evaluations. Of these, 24/2354 (1.0%) did not complete the run and the sample was retested. After repeat testing, all 2354 samples completed testing and 2246/2354 (95.4%, 95% CI: 94.5%-96.2%) generated valid results and 108/2354 (4.6%, 95% CI: 3.8%-5.5%) generated invalid results on the first completed attempt.

Upon repeat testing of the 108 samples with initially invalid results, 3/108 (2.8%) did not complete the run and the sample was retested. After repeat testing, all 108 samples completed testing and 106/108 (98.1%) generated valid results. Overall, after final testing, 2/2354 (0.1%, 95% CI: 0.0%-0.3%) had final, invalid results, resulting in a final validity rate of 2352/2354 (99.9%, 95% CI: 99.7%-100%).

## ANALYTICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

## Limit of Detection (Analytical Sensitivity)

The limit of detection (LoD), or analytical sensitivity, was identified and verified for each assay on the BCID-GP panel using at least two quantified reference strains in simulated blood culture sample matrix, which is defined as a whole blood with EDTA added to a blood culture bottle in the same ratio as the manufacturer recommends and incubated for 8 hours. At least 20 replicates per target were tested for each condition. The limit of detection was defined as the lowest concentration of each target that is detected in  $\geq 95\%$  of tested replicates. The confirmed LoD for each **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel organism is shown in **Table 55**.

Table 55: LoD Results Summary

Target	Organism	Strain	LoD Concentration (CFU/mL)
<i>B. cereus</i> group	<i>Bacillus cereus</i>	ATCC 21769	$1 \times 10^5$
	<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i>	ATCC 35646	$1 \times 10^5$
<i>B. subtilis</i> group	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i>	ATCC 55614	$1 \times 10^6$
	<i>Bacillus atrophaeus</i>	ATCC 51189	$1 \times 10^6$
<i>Corynebacterium</i>	<i>Corynebacterium striatum</i>	ATCC 43735	$1 \times 10^6$
	<i>Corynebacterium jeikeium</i>	ATCC 43217	$1 \times 10^7$
<i>Cutibacterium acnes</i> ( <i>P. acnes</i> )	<i>Cutibacterium acnes</i> ( <i>P. acnes</i> )	ATCC 33179	$1 \times 10^7$
	<i>Cutibacterium acnes</i> ( <i>P. acnes</i> )	ATCC 6919	$1 \times 10^8$
<i>Enterococcus</i>	<i>Enterococcus faecium</i>	ATCC BAA-2316	$1 \times 10^5$
	<i>Enterococcus faecium</i>	ATCC BAA-2317	$1 \times 10^6$
	<i>Enterococcus raffinosus</i>	ATCC 49464	$1 \times 10^6$
<i>Enterococcus faecium</i>	<i>Enterococcus faecium</i>	ATCC BAA-2316	$1 \times 10^5$
	<i>Enterococcus faecium</i>	ATCC BAA-2317	$1 \times 10^6$
<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	ATCC 51575	$1 \times 10^6$
	<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	ATCC 700802	$1 \times 10^6$
<i>Lactobacillus</i>	<i>Lactobacillus paracasei</i>	ATCC 25598	$1 \times 10^5$
	<i>Lactobacillus casei</i>	ATCC 334	$1 \times 10^5$
<i>Listeria</i>	<i>Listeria seeligeri</i>	ATCC 35967	$1 \times 10^5$
	<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i>	ATCC 10890	$1 \times 10^5$
	<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i>	ATCC 19111	$1 \times 10^6$
<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i>	<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i>	ATCC 10890	$1 \times 10^5$
	<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i>	ATCC 19111	$1 \times 10^5$
<i>Micrococcus</i>	<i>Micrococcus luteus</i>	ATCC 19212	$1 \times 10^6$
	<i>Micrococcus luteus</i>	ATCC 10240	$1 \times 10^7$
<i>Staphylococcus</i>	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	ATCC BAA-2313	$1 \times 10^4$
	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	ATCC BAA-2312	$1 \times 10^5$
	<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	ATCC 35983	$1 \times 10^5$
	<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	ATCC 35984	$1 \times 10^5$
	<i>Staphylococcus lugdunensis</i>	NRS 879	$1 \times 10^5$
	<i>Staphylococcus lugdunensis</i>	ATCC 49576	$1 \times 10^6$
	<i>Staphylococcus haemolyticus</i>	NRS 62	$1 \times 10^7$

Target	Organism	Strain	LoD Concentration (CFU/mL)
<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	ATCC BAA-2313	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup>
	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	ATCC BAA-2312	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup>
<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	ATCC 35983	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup>
	<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	ATCC 35984	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup>
<i>Staphylococcus lugdunensis</i>	<i>Staphylococcus lugdunensis</i>	NRS 879	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup>
	<i>Staphylococcus lugdunensis</i>	ATCC 49576	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup>
<i>Streptococcus</i>	<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>	ATCC BAA-475	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup>
	<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>	ATCC 10357	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup>
	<i>Streptococcus gordonii</i>	ATCC 10558	1 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
	<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i>	ATCC 12401	1 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
	<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i>	ATCC 13813	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup>
<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i>	<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i>	ATCC 12401	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup>
	<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i>	ATCC 13813	1 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Streptococcus anginosus</i> group	<i>Streptococcus intermedius</i>	ATCC 27335	1 x 10 <sup>4</sup>
	<i>Streptococcus anginosus</i>	ATCC 9895	1 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>	<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>	ATCC BAA-475	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup>
	<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>	ATCC 10357	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup>
<i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i>	<i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i>	ATCC 12384	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup>
	<i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i>	ATCC 49399	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup>
Pan Gram-Negative	<i>Stenotrophomonas maltophilia</i>	ATCC 13636	1 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
	<i>Enterobacter cloacae</i>	ATCC 13047	1 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
	<i>Escherichia coli</i>	ATCC 4157	1 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
	<i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i>	ATCC BAA-1706	1 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
	<i>Serratia marcescens</i>	ATCC 8100	1 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
	<i>Proteus mirabilis</i>	ATCC 43071	1 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
	<i>Acinetobacter baumannii</i>	NCTC13302	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup>
	<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i>	ATCC 13113	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup>
Pan Gram-Negative	<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>	ATCC 15442	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup>
Pan <i>Candida</i>	<i>Candida albicans</i>	ATCC 24433	1 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
	<i>Candida glabrata</i>	ATCC 66032	1 x 10 <sup>6</sup>
<i>mecA</i>	<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	ATCC 35983	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup>
	<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	ATCC 35984	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup>
<i>mecC</i>	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	ATCC BAA-2313	1 x 10 <sup>4</sup>
	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	ATCC BAA-2312	1 x 10 <sup>4</sup>
<i>vanA</i>	<i>Enterococcus faecium</i>	ATCC BAA-2316	1 x 10 <sup>4</sup>
	<i>Enterococcus faecium</i>	ATCC BAA-2317	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup>
<i>vanB</i>	<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	ATCC 51575	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup>
	<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	ATCC 700802	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup>

## Analytical Reactivity (Inclusivity)

A panel of 459 strains/isolates representing the genetic, temporal and geographic diversity of each target on the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel was evaluated to demonstrate analytical reactivity. Each bacterial strain was tested in triplicate at  $1 \times 10^8$  CFU/mL or less and each fungal strain was tested at  $1 \times 10^6$  CFU/mL. In the cases where the initial testing concentration did not result in a “Detected” result, the concentration was increased to the point where detection was observed (see footnotes for concentrations of these strains). Organisms detected are shown in **Table 56**. Additional strains were detected as a part of the Limit of Detection (Analytical Sensitivity) study and can be found in **Table 55**.

**Table 56: Analytical Reactivity (Inclusivity)**

Organism	Strain
Bacillus cereus	
Bacillus cereus	ATCC 21769
	ATCC 10876
	ATCC 31430
	ATCC 53522
Bacillus thuringiensis	ATCC 35646
	ATCC 33679
	ATCC 55173
	ATCC 10792
Bacillus subtilis	
Bacillus amyloliquefaciens	ATCC 23845
	ATCC 23842
	ATCC 23350
	ATCC 53495
Bacillus atrophaeus	ATCC 51189
	ATCC 6455
	ATCC 49337
	ATCC 7972
	ATCC 6537
Bacillus licheniformis	ATCC 53926
	ATCC 55768
	ATCC 21039
	ATCC 21667
Bacillus subtilis	ATCC 55614
	ATCC 15561
Bacillus subtilis	ATCC 21008
Bacillus subtilis	ATCC 15040
Corynebacterium	
Corynebacterium afermentans subsp. afermentans	ATCC 51403 <sup>A</sup>
Corynebacterium afermentans subsp. lipophilum	ATCC 51404
Corynebacterium confusum	ATCC 38268 <sup>A</sup>
Corynebacterium coyleae	ATCC 700219
Corynebacterium diphtheriae	ATCC 13812
Corynebacterium falsenii	ATCC BAA-596 <sup>A</sup>
Corynebacterium freneyi	ATCC 64424 <sup>B</sup>
Corynebacterium imitans	ATCC 700354 <sup>B</sup>
Corynebacterium jeikeium	ATCC 43217
	ATCC 43216
	ATCC 43734
	ATCC BAA-949
Corynebacterium minutissimum	ATCC 23348
Corynebacterium resistens	CCUG 50093T
Corynebacterium simulans	ATCC BAA-15

Organism	Strain
Staphylococcus lentus	ATCC 700403
Staphylococcus lugdunensis	NRS-879
	ATCC 49576
	NRS-878
	NRS-880
Staphylococcus muscae	ATCC 49910
Staphylococcus pasteuri	ATCC 51129
Staphylococcus pasteuri (mecC+)	ATCC 51128
Staphylococcus pettenkoferi	DSM-19554
Staphylococcus pseudintermedius	ATCC 49444
Staphylococcus saccharolyticus	ATCC 14953
Staphylococcus saprophyticus	ATCC 15305
	ATCC 35552
Staphylococcus schleiferi	ATCC 49545
	ATCC 43808
Staphylococcus sciuri	ATCC 29060
	ATCC 29061
	ATCC 29059
	ATCC 49575
	ATCC 29062
Staphylococcus simulans	ATCC 27848
	ATCC 27850
	ATCC 31432
	ATCC 27851
Staphylococcus species	ATCC 155
Staphylococcus species (mecA+)	ATCC 27626
Staphylococcus vitulinus	ATCC 51699
	ATCC 51161
Staphylococcus warneri	ATCC 27836
Staphylococcus xylosus	ATCC 49148
	ATCC 29971
Staphylococcus aureus	
Staphylococcus aureus	ATCC 25923
	ATCC 29247
	ATCC 6538P
	ATCC 29213
	NR-45889
	NR-45890
	NR-46074
	NR-45881
	NR-46411
	NR-46414
Staphylococcus aureus	NR-46418

Organism	Strain
<i>Corynebacterium striatum</i>	ATCC BAA-1293
	ATCC 43735
	ATCC 7094
<i>Corynebacterium timonense</i>	CCUG 64728 <sup>A</sup>
<i>Corynebacterium ulcerans</i>	ATCC 51799
<i>Corynebacterium urealyticum</i>	ATCC 43044
	ATCC 43042
	ATCC 43043
<i>Corynebacterium ureicelerivorans</i>	CCUG 59144
<b><i>Cutibacterium acnes</i></b>	
<i>Cutibacterium acnes</i>	ATCC 11827
	ATCC 11828
	ATCC 33179
	ATCC 6919
<b><i>Enterococcus</i></b>	
<i>Enterococcus avium</i>	ATCC 14025
<i>Enterococcus casseliflavus</i>	ATCC 700668
	ATCC 25788
	ATCC 700327
<i>Enterococcus cecorum</i>	ATCC 43198
<i>Enterococcus dispar</i>	ATCC 51266
<i>Enterococcus durans</i>	ATCC 11576
<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	ATCC 51575
	ATCC 700802
	ATCC 10100
	ATCC 12399
	ATCC 14506
	ATCC 33186
	ATCC 49532
	ATCC 49533
	ATCC 7080
	ATCC 49474
	ATCC 49332
	ATCC 29200
<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	ATCC BAA-2128
	ATCC 51188
	ATCC 49149
	NCTC-775
	ATCC 19433
	ATCC 49452
<i>Enterococcus faecalis (vanA+)</i>	JMI 876745
<i>Enterococcus faecalis (vanB+)</i>	ATCC BAA-2365
	ATCC 51299
<i>Enterococcus faecium</i>	ATCC 19434
	ATCC 23828
	ATCC 27273
	ATCC BAA-2127
	ATCC 6057
	ATCC 49624
	ATCC 6569
<i>Enterococcus faecium</i>	ATCC BAA-472

Organism	Strain
<i>Staphylococcus aureus (mecA+)</i>	NR-46417
	NR-13524
	NR-13527
	NR-13525
	NR-13526
	NRS-123
	NR-46805
	NRS-662
	ATCC BAA-1707
	ATCC 43300
	NRS-383
	NCTC-12493
	NRS-676
	NRS-678
	NRS-648
	NRS-651
	NRS-643
	NRS-484
	NRS-385
	NRS-384
	ATCC BAA-40
	ATCC 700698
	NRS-382
	NRS-659
	NRS-657
	NRS-655
	NRS-654
	NRS-647
	ATCC BAA-42
	ATCC BAA-41
	NRS-483
	NRS-675
	NRS-645
	NRS-687
<i>Staphylococcus aureus (mecA+)</i>	NRS-667
	NRS-677
	NRS-683
	NRS-688
	NRS-22
	NRS-387
	NRS-70
	ATCC 33591
<i>Staphylococcus aureus (mecC+)</i>	ATCC BAA-2312
	ATCC BAA-2313
<b><i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i></b>	
<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	ATCC 12228
	ATCC 49134
	NCIMB-8853
	ATCC 700583
	ATCC 14990
<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis (mecA+)</i>	ATCC 35983



Organism	Strain
	ATCC 9756
	ATCC 49224
	ATCC BAA-2846
	ATCC 19953
	ATCC 27270
	ATCC 35667
<i>Enterococcus faecium</i> (vanA+)	ATCC BAA-2316
	ATCC BAA-2317
	ATCC 700221
	ATCC BAA-2319
	ATCC BAA-2320
	LMC 003921
	LMC 103676
	LMC 089524
	LMC 104266
	LMC 032261
	LMC 110371
	LMC 002867
	LMC 055971
<i>Enterococcus faecium</i> (vanB+)	ATCC 51858
	ATCC 49573
<i>Enterococcus gallinarum</i>	ATCC 49609
	ATCC 49610
	ATCC 700425
	ATCC 49608
<i>Enterococcus hirae</i>	ATCC 49479
	ATCC 10541
<i>Enterococcus italicus</i>	CCUG 47860
<i>Enterococcus malodoratus</i>	ATCC 43197
<i>Enterococcus pseudoavium</i>	CCUG 33310T
<i>Enterococcus raffinosus</i>	ATCC 49464
<i>Enterococcus saccharolyticus</i>	ATCC 43076
<i>Enterococcus sanguinicola</i>	DSM-21767
<b><i>Enterococcus faecalis</i></b>	
<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	ATCC 51575
	ATCC 700802
	ATCC 10100
	ATCC 12399
<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	ATCC 14506
	ATCC 33186
	ATCC 49532
	ATCC 49533
	ATCC 7080
	ATCC 49474
	ATCC 49332
<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	ATCC 29200

Organism	Strain
	ATCC 35984
	ATCC 29887
	ATCC 49461
	ATCC 700565
	ATCC 51625
<b><i>Staphylococcus lugdunensis</i></b>	
<i>Staphylococcus lugdunensis</i>	NRS-879
	ATCC 49576
	NRS-878
	NRS-880
<b><i>Streptococcus</i></b>	
<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i>	ATCC 12401
	ATCC 13813
	ATCC 12386
	ATCC 12973
	ATCC 27956
	NCTC-8017
	ATCC 12403
<i>Streptococcus anginosus</i>	ATCC 9895
	ATCC 33397
	NCTC-10713
<i>Streptococcus bovis</i>	ATCC 33317
	ATCC 35034
<i>Streptococcus constellatus</i>	ATCC 27513
<i>Streptococcus criceti</i>	ATCC 19642 <sup>C</sup>
<i>Streptococcus dysgalactiae</i>	ATCC 35666
	ATCC 43078
	ATCC 12394
<i>Streptococcus equi</i>	ATCC 43079
	ATCC 9528
<i>Streptococcus equinus</i>	ATCC 15351
	ATCC 9812
<i>Streptococcus gallolyticus</i>	ATCC 49475
	ATCC 9809
	ATCC 43144
<i>Streptococcus gordonii</i>	ATCC 10558
	ATCC 35557
<i>Streptococcus infantarius</i>	ATCC BAA-102
	ATCC BAA-103
<i>Streptococcus infantis</i>	ATCC BAA-2089
	ATCC 700779
<i>Streptococcus intermedius</i>	ATCC 27335
<i>Streptococcus mitis</i>	ATCC 15914
	ATCC 6249
<i>Streptococcus mitis</i>	ATCC 49456
	NCIMB-13770
<i>Streptococcus oralis</i>	ATCC 35037
<i>Streptococcus oralis</i>	ATCC 55229

Organism	Strain
	ATCC BAA-2128
	ATCC 51188
	ATCC 49149
	NCTC-775
	ATCC 19433
	ATCC 49452
<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i> (vanA+)	JMI 876745
<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i> (vanB+)	ATCC BAA-2365
	ATCC 51299
<b><i>Enterococcus faecium</i></b>	
<i>Enterococcus faecium</i>	ATCC 19434
	ATCC 23828
	ATCC 27273
	ATCC BAA-2127
	ATCC 6057
	ATCC 49624
	ATCC 6569
	ATCC BAA-472
	ATCC 9756
	ATCC 49224
	ATCC BAA-2846
	ATCC 19953
	ATCC 27270
	ATCC 35667
<i>Enterococcus faecium</i> (vanA+)	ATCC BAA-2316
	ATCC BAA-2317
<i>Enterococcus faecium</i> (vanA+)	ATCC 700221
	ATCC BAA-2319
	ATCC BAA-2320
	LMC 003921
	LMC 103676
	LMC 089524
	LMC 104266
	LMC 032261
	LMC 110371
<i>Enterococcus faecium</i> (vanA+)	LMC 002867
	LMC 055971
<i>Enterococcus faecium</i> (vanA+)	ATCC 51559

Organism	Strain
<i>Streptococcus parasanguinis</i>	ATCC 15909
<i>Streptococcus peroris</i>	ATCC 700780
<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>	ATCC BAA-475
	ATCC 10357
	ATCC 49619
	ATCC 49136
	ATCC BAA-659
	ATCC 6315
	ATCC BAA-1667
	ATCC 700674
	ATCC 6321
	ATCC 700673
	ATCC 51916
	ATCC 8338
	ATCC 6301
<i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i>	ATCC 8335
	NCIMB-13286
	ATCC BAA-1656
	ATCC 12384
	ATCC 49399
	ATCC 12344
<i>Streptococcus salivarius</i>	ATCC 19615
	NCIMB-13285
<i>Streptococcus salivarius</i>	ATCC 14289
	ATCC 13419 <sup>C</sup>
<i>Streptococcus salivarius</i>	ATCC 7073
	ATCC 25975
<i>Streptococcus sanguinis</i>	ATCC 31067 <sup>C</sup>
<i>Streptococcus sanguinis</i>	ATCC 10556
<i>Streptococcus thoraltensis</i>	ATCC 700865
<b><i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i></b>	
<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i>	ATCC 12401
	ATCC 13813
	ATCC 12386
	ATCC 12973
	ATCC 27956
	NCTC-8017
	ATCC 12403

Organism	Strain
	ATCC BAA-2318
<i>Enterococcus faecium</i> (vanB+)	ATCC 51858
<b>Lactobacillus</b>	
<i>Lactobacillus casei</i>	ATCC 334
	ATCC 55825
	ATCC 39392
<i>Lactobacillus paracasei</i>	ATCC 25598
	ATCC BAA-52
	ATCC 27092
<i>Lactobacillus rhamnosus</i>	ATCC 39595
	ATCC 53103
	ATCC 55915
<i>Lactobacillus zeae</i>	ATCC 15820
<b>Listeria</b>	
<i>Listeria innocua</i>	NCTC-11288
	ATCC 33090
<i>Listeria ivanovii</i>	ATCC 19119
	ATCC BAA-139
	ATCC 700402
<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i>	ATCC 10890
	ATCC 19111
	ATCC 13932
	ATCC 19114
	ATCC 7644
	ATCC 19112
	ATCC BAA-751
	ATCC 19118
	ATCC 19115
<i>Listeria seeligeri</i>	ATCC 35967
<i>Listeria welshimeri</i>	ATCC 35897
<b>Listeria monocytogenes</b>	
<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i>	ATCC 10890
	ATCC 19111
	ATCC 13932
<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i>	ATCC 19114
<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i>	ATCC 7644
	ATCC 19112
	ATCC BAA-751
	ATCC 19118
	ATCC 19115
<b>Micrococcus</b>	
<i>Micrococcus luteus</i>	ATCC 19212
	ATCC 10240
	ATCC 400
	ATCC 53598
	ATCC 49732
	ATCC 4698
<i>Micrococcus lylae</i>	ATCC 27566
<i>Micrococcus yunnanensis</i>	ATCC 7468

Organism	Strain
<b>Streptococcus anginosus group</b>	
<i>Streptococcus anginosus</i>	ATCC 9895
	ATCC 33397
	NCTC-10713
<i>Streptococcus constellatus</i>	ATCC 27513
<i>Streptococcus intermedius</i>	ATCC 27335
<b>Streptococcus pneumoniae</b>	
<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>	ATCC BAA-475
	ATCC 10357
	ATCC 49619
	ATCC 49136
	ATCC BAA-659
	ATCC 6315
	ATCC BAA-1667
	ATCC 700674
	ATCC 6321
	ATCC 700673
	ATCC 51916
	ATCC 8338
	ATCC 6301
	ATCC 8335
	NCIMB-13286
	ATCC BAA-1656
<b>Streptococcus pyogenes</b>	
<i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i>	ATCC 12384
	ATCC 49399
	ATCC 12344
	ATCC 19615
	NCIMB-13285
	ATCC 14289
<b>Pan Candida</b>	
<i>Candida albicans</i>	ATCC 24433
	ATCC MYA-4441
	ATCC 14053
<i>Candida albicans</i>	ATCC 90028
<i>Candida glabrata</i>	ATCC 66032
	ATCC 15126
	ATCC MYA-2950
	ATCC 2001
<i>Candida krusei</i>	ATCC 34135
	ATCC 32196
	ATCC 14243
<i>Candida parapsilosis</i>	ATCC 90018 <sup>D</sup>
	ATCC 58895
	ATCC 22019
<b>Pan Gram-Negative</b>	
<i>Acinetobacter baumannii</i>	NCTC-13302
	NCTC-13422
<i>Acinetobacter haemolyticus</i>	ATCC 19002

Organism	Strain
<b>Staphylococcus</b>	
<i>Staphylococcus arlettae</i>	ATCC 43957
<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	ATCC 25923
	ATCC 29247
	ATCC 6538P
	ATCC 29213
	NR-45889
	NR-45890
	NR-46074
	NR-45881
	NR-46411
	NR-46414
	NR-46418
	NR-46417
<i>Staphylococcus aureus (mecA+)</i>	NR-13524
	NR-13527
	NR-13525
	NR-13526
	NRS-123
	NR-46805
	NRS-662
	ATCC BAA-1707
	ATCC 43300
<i>Staphylococcus aureus (mecA+)</i>	NRS-383
	NCTC-12493
	NRS-676
<i>Staphylococcus aureus (mecA+)</i>	NRS-678
	NRS-648
	NRS-651
	NRS-643
	NRS-484
	NRS-385
	NRS-384
	ATCC BAA-40
	ATCC 700698
	NRS-382
	NRS-659
	NRS-657
<i>Staphylococcus aureus (mecA+)</i>	NRS-655

Organism	Strain
<i>Acinetobacter junii</i>	ATCC 17908
<i>Acinetobacter lwoffii</i>	ATCC 15309
<i>Acinetobacter ursingii</i>	ATCC BAA-617
<i>Bacteroides fragilis</i>	NCTC-9343
<i>Burkholderia cepacia</i>	ATCC 25416
<i>Cedecea davisiae</i>	ATCC 43025
<i>Citrobacter freundii</i>	NCTC-9750
<i>Citrobacter koseri</i>	ATCC 27156
<i>Cronobacter muytjensii</i>	ATCC 51329
<i>Cronobacter sakazakii</i>	ATCC 12868
<i>Edwardsiella tarda</i>	ATCC 15947
<i>Enterobacter aerogenes</i>	ATCC 13048
<i>Enterobacter amnigenus</i>	ATCC 51816
<i>Enterobacter asburiae</i>	ATCC 35953
<i>Enterobacter cloacae</i>	ATCC 13047
	ATCC 23373
	ATCC 23355
	ATCC 35030
<i>Enterobacter hormaechei</i>	ATCC 700323
<i>Erwinia aphidicola</i>	ATCC 27991
<i>Escherichia coli</i>	ATCC 4157
	ATCC 14948
	ATCC 25922
<i>Escherichia coli</i>	ATCC BAA-196
<i>Escherichia fergusonii</i>	ATCC 35469
<i>Escherichia hermannii</i>	ATCC 700368
<i>Escherichia vulneris</i>	ATCC 33821
<i>Fusobacterium necrophorum</i>	ATCC 25286
<i>Fusobacterium nucleatum</i>	ATCC 25586
<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i>	ATCC 10211
	ATCC 49144
	ATCC 43065
<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i>	NCTC-8468
<i>Haemophilus parainfluenzae</i>	ATCC 9796
<i>Hafnia alvei</i>	ATCC 51815
<i>Klebsiella oxytoca</i>	ATCC 700324
	ATCC 43165
	ATCC 43863
<i>Klebsiella ozaenae</i>	ATCC 11296

Organism	Strain
	NRS-654
	NRS-647
	ATCC BAA-42
	ATCC BAA-41
	NRS-483
	NRS-675
	NRS-645
	NRS-687
	NRS-667
	NRS-677
	NRS-683
	NRS-688
	NRS-22
	NRS-387
	NRS-70
	ATCC 33591
<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> (mecC+)	ATCC BAA-2312
	ATCC BAA-2313
<i>Staphylococcus auricularis</i>	ATCC 33750
	ATCC 33753
<i>Staphylococcus capitis</i>	ATCC 27840
	NRS-866
	ATCC 35661
<i>Staphylococcus caprae</i>	ATCC 51548
<i>Staphylococcus carnosus</i>	ATCC 51365
<i>Staphylococcus chromogenes</i>	ATCC 43764
<i>Staphylococcus cohnii</i>	ATCC 29974
<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	ATCC 12228
	ATCC 49134
	NCIMB-8853
	ATCC 700583
	ATCC 14990
<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i> (mecA+)	ATCC 35983
	ATCC 35984
	ATCC 29887
	ATCC 49461
	ATCC 700565
	ATCC 51625
<i>Staphylococcus gallinarum</i>	ATCC 700401

Organism	Strain
<i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i>	ATCC BAA-1706
	NCTC-9633
	NCTC-13440
	ATCC 51503
<i>Kluyvera ascorbata</i>	ATCC 14236
<i>Kluyvera cryocrescens</i>	ATCC 14240
<i>Legionella pneumophila</i>	ATCC 33823
<i>Moraxella catarrhalis</i>	ATCC 23246
<i>Moraxella nonliquefaciens</i>	ATCC 17953
<i>Moraxella osloensis</i>	ATCC 10973
<i>Morganella morganii</i>	ATCC 25829
<i>Neisseria lactamica</i>	ATCC 23970
<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i>	ATCC 13090
	ATCC 13113
	ATCC 13077
	ATCC 13102
<i>Neisseria mucosa</i>	ATCC 19695
<i>Neisseria sicca</i>	ATCC 29193
<i>Pantoea agglomerans</i>	ATCC 14537
<i>Pasteurella aerogenes</i>	ATCC 27883
<i>Proteus mirabilis</i>	ATCC 43071
	CDC#0155
	CDC#0159
<i>Proteus penneri</i>	ATCC 35197
<i>Proteus vulgaris</i>	ATCC 6380
<i>Providencia alcalifaciens</i>	ATCC 9886
<i>Providencia rettgeri</i>	ATCC 9919
<i>Providencia stuartii</i>	ATCC 33672
<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>	ATCC 15442
	NCIMB-12469
	ATCC 10145
<i>Pseudomonas fluorescens</i>	ATCC 13525
<i>Pseudomonas luteola</i>	ATCC 35970
<i>Pseudomonas putida</i>	ATCC 31483
<i>Raoultella terrigena</i>	ATCC 55553
<i>Salmonella bongori</i>	ATCC 43975
<i>Salmonella enterica</i> subsp. <i>enterica</i>	ATCC 51957
<i>Salmonella enterica</i> Choleraesuis	ATCC 12011
<i>Salmonella enterica</i> Paratyphi	FSL S5-0447

Organism	Strain
	ATCC 35539
<i>Staphylococcus haemolyticus</i>	ATCC 29970
	ATCC 31874
<i>Staphylococcus haemolyticus</i> (mecA+)	NRS-62
	ATCC BAA-1693
	NRS-69
<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i>	NRS-871
	NRS-870
	ATCC 27844
<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i> (mecA+)	ATCC 700237
	ATCC 700236
<i>Staphylococcus hyicus</i>	ATCC 11249
<i>Staphylococcus intermedius</i>	ATCC 29663
	ATCC 49052

A. Detected at  $2 \times 10^8$  CFU/mLB. Detected at  $2 \times 10^9$  CFU/mL

Organism	Strain
<i>Salmonella Typhi</i>	ATCC 19430
<i>Serratia fonticola</i>	ATCC 29844
<i>Serratia liquefaciens</i>	ATCC 27592
<i>Serratia marcescens</i>	ATCC 8100
	ATCC 14756
	ATCC 13880
<i>Serratia odorifera</i>	ATCC 33077
<i>Serratia rubidaea</i>	ATCC 27593
<i>Shigella boydii</i>	ATCC 9207
<i>Shigella dysenteriae</i>	ATCC 13313
<i>Shigella sonnei</i>	ATCC 29930
<i>Stenotrophomonas maltophilia</i>	ATCC 13636
<i>Tatumella ptyseos</i>	ATCC 33302
<i>Yersinia enterocolitica</i> subsp. <i>enterocolitica</i>	ATCC 9610

C. Detected at  $4 \times 10^8$  CFU/mLD. Detected at  $1 \times 10^7$  CFU/mL

## Predicted (*in silico*) Reactivity for Genus and Group Assays

**Note:** the performance of the cobas eplex BCID-GP panel has not been established for all of the organisms listed in the tables below. See the Analytical Reactivity (Inclusivity) and Limit of Detection (Analytical Sensitivity) sections for data on organisms for which performance characteristics have been established (indicated with an asterisk in Tables 57-68). Some species were not assessed *in silico* due to lack of sequence data, though they may appear in the analytical sensitivity or specificity studies.

In addition to species-specific assays, the cobas eplex BCID-GP panel contains a number of broader genus or group-level assays; including *Bacillus cereus* group, *Bacillus subtilis* group, *Corynebacterium*, *Enterococcus*, *Lactobacillus*, *Listeria*, *Micrococcus*, *Staphylococcus*, *Streptococcus*, *Streptococcus anginosus* group, Pan *Candida* and Pan Gram-Negative assays. **Tables 57-68** summarize the predicted (*in silico*) reactivity (inclusivity) for these assay targets.

**Table 57: Predicted (*in silico*) Reactivity (Inclusivity) Results for *Bacillus cereus* group**

Detection Predicted for ≥95% of target sequences		
<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> *	<i>Bacillus toyonensis</i>	<i>Bacillus weihenstephanensis</i>
Detection Predicted for 85%-94% of target sequences		
<i>Bacillus cereus</i> *		
Detection Predicted for <85% of target sequences		
None Identified		
Detection Not Predicted		
<i>Bacillus mycoides</i> *	<i>Bacillus pseudomycoides</i>	

**Table 58: Predicted (*in silico*) Reactivity (Inclusivity) Results for *Bacillus subtilis* group**

Detection Predicted for ≥95% of target sequences		
<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> *	<i>Bacillus licheniformis</i> *	<i>Bacillus siamensis</i>
<i>Bacillus amyloliquefaciens</i> *	<i>Bacillus methylotrophicus</i> / <i>Bacillus velezensis</i>	<i>Bacillus tequilensis</i>
<i>Bacillus atrophaeus</i> *	<i>Bacillus paralicheniformis</i>	<i>Bacillus vallismortis</i>
Detection Predicted for 85%-94% of target sequences		
None Identified		
Detection Predicted for <85% of target sequences		
<i>Bacillus mojavensis</i> (77.8%)	<i>Bacillus sonorensis</i> (83.3%)	
Detection Not Predicted		
None Identified		

**Table 59: Predicted (*in silico*) Reactivity (Inclusivity) Results for *Corynebacterium***

Detection Predicted for ≥95% of target sequences		
<i>Corynebacterium afermentans</i>	<i>Corynebacterium glaucum</i>	<i>Corynebacterium renale</i>
<i>Corynebacterium afermentans</i> subsp. <i>afermentans</i> *	<i>Corynebacterium halotolerans</i>	<i>Corynebacterium simulans</i> *
<i>Corynebacterium afermentans</i> subsp. <i>lipophilum</i> *	<i>Corynebacterium hansenii</i>	<i>Corynebacterium singulare</i>
<i>Corynebacterium appendicis</i>	<i>Corynebacterium humireducens</i>	<i>Corynebacterium sputi</i>
<i>Corynebacterium auris</i>	<i>Corynebacterium imitans</i> *	<i>Corynebacterium striatum</i> *
<i>Corynebacterium auriscanis</i>	<i>Corynebacterium lipophiloflavum</i>	<i>Corynebacterium suicordis</i>
<i>Corynebacterium camporealensis</i>	<i>Corynebacterium lowii</i>	<i>Corynebacterium terpenotabidum</i>
<i>Corynebacterium casei</i>	<i>Corynebacterium marinum</i>	<i>Corynebacterium testudinoris</i>
<i>Corynebacterium ciconiae</i>	<i>Corynebacterium massiliense</i>	<i>Corynebacterium timonense</i> *
<i>Corynebacterium coyleae</i> *	<i>Corynebacterium minutissimum</i> *	<i>Corynebacterium tuscaniense</i>
<i>Corynebacterium doosanense</i>	<i>Corynebacterium mucifaciens</i>	<i>Corynebacterium ulceribovis</i>
<i>Corynebacterium falsenii</i> *	<i>Corynebacterium mycetoides</i>	<i>Corynebacterium urealyticum</i> *
<i>Corynebacterium felinum</i>	<i>Corynebacterium nuruki</i>	<i>Corynebacterium ureicelerivorans</i> *
<i>Corynebacterium freneyi</i> *	<i>Corynebacterium oculi</i>	<i>Corynebacterium xerosis</i>
<i>Corynebacterium genitalium</i>	<i>Corynebacterium pilosum</i>	
Detection Predicted for 85%-94% of target sequences		
None Identified		
Detection Predicted for <85% of target sequences		
<i>Corynebacterium aurimucosum</i> (50.0%)	<i>Corynebacterium jeikeium</i> (38.7%)* <sup>A</sup>	<i>Corynebacterium variabile</i> (75.0%)
<i>Corynebacterium diphtheriae</i> (76.4%)*	<i>Corynebacterium ulcerans</i> (47.4%)* <sup>A</sup>	<i>Corynebacterium vitaeruminis</i> (75.0%)
Detection Not Predicted		

<i>Corynebacterium accolens</i>	<i>Corynebacterium epidermidicans</i>	<i>Corynebacterium propinquum</i>
<i>Corynebacterium ammoniagenes</i>	<i>Corynebacterium flavescens</i>	<i>Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum</i>
<i>Corynebacterium amycolatum</i>	<i>Corynebacterium frankenforstense</i>	<i>Corynebacterium pseudogenitalium</i>
<i>Corynebacterium aquilae</i>	<i>Corynebacterium freiburgense</i>	<i>Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis</i>
<i>Corynebacterium argentoratense</i>	<i>Corynebacterium glucuronolyticum</i>	<i>Corynebacterium pyruviciproducens</i>
<i>Corynebacterium atypicum</i>	<i>Corynebacterium glutamicum</i>	<i>Corynebacterium resistens</i>
<i>Corynebacterium bovis</i>	<i>Corynebacterium glyciniphilum</i>	<i>Corynebacterium riegliei</i>
<i>Corynebacterium callunae</i>	<i>Corynebacterium kroppenstedtii</i>	<i>Corynebacterium sphenisci</i>
<i>Corynebacterium capitovis</i>	<i>Corynebacterium kutscheri</i>	<i>Corynebacterium spheniscorum</i>
<i>Corynebacterium caspium</i>	<i>Corynebacterium lactis</i>	<i>Corynebacterium stationis</i>
<i>Corynebacterium confusum</i>	<i>Corynebacterium lubricantis</i>	<i>Corynebacterium sundsvallense</i>
<i>Corynebacterium crenatum</i>	<i>Corynebacterium maris</i>	<i>Corynebacterium thomssenii</i>
<i>Corynebacterium cystitidis</i>	<i>Corynebacterium mastitidis</i>	<i>Corynebacterium tuberculostearicum</i>
<i>Corynebacterium deserti</i>	<i>Corynebacterium matruchotii</i>	<i>Corynebacterium uropygiale</i>
<i>Corynebacterium durum</i>	<i>Corynebacterium mustelae</i>	<i>Corynebacterium uterequi</i>
<i>Corynebacterium efficiens</i>	<i>Corynebacterium phocae</i>	

A. 38.7% of sequences in NCBI for *C. jeikeium* were predicted to be detected bioinformatically; 47.4% of sequences in NCBI for *C. ulcerans* were predicted to be detected bioinformatically. All strains tested for these species were detected as a part of the Analytical Reactivity (Inclusivity) or Limit of Detection (Analytical Sensitivity) studies.

**Table 60: Predicted (*in silico*) Reactivity (Inclusivity) Results for *Enterococcus***

Detection Predicted for ≥95% of target sequences		
<i>Enterococcus avium</i> *	<i>Enterococcus flavescens</i>	<i>Enterococcus raffinosus</i>
<i>Enterococcus dispar</i> *	<i>Enterococcus italicus</i> *	<i>Enterococcus saccharolyticus</i> *
<i>Enterococcus durans</i>	<i>Enterococcus lactis</i>	<i>Enterococcus thailandicus</i>
<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i> *	<i>Enterococcus malodoratus</i>	
<i>Enterococcus faecium</i> *	<i>Enterococcus pseudoavium</i>	
Detection Predicted for 85%-94% of target sequences		
<i>Enterococcus casseliflavus</i>	<i>Enterococcus gallinarum</i>	
<i>Enterococcus cecorum</i>	<i>Enterococcus hirae</i> *	
Detection Predicted for <85% of target sequences		
<i>Enterococcus mundtii</i> (9.1%)		
Detection Not Predicted		
<i>Enterococcus aquimarinus</i>	<i>Enterococcus hawaiiensis</i>	<i>Enterococcus rotai</i>
<i>Enterococcus asini</i>	<i>Enterococcus hermanniensis</i>	<i>Enterococcus silesiacus</i>
<i>Enterococcus caccae</i>	<i>Enterococcus pallens</i>	<i>Enterococcus sulfureus</i>



<i>Enterococcus camelliae</i>	<i>Enterococcus pernyi</i>	<i>Enterococcus termitis</i>
<i>Enterococcus canintestini</i>	<i>Enterococcus phoeniculicola</i>	<i>Enterococcus ureasiticus</i>
<i>Enterococcus canis</i>	<i>Enterococcus plantarum</i>	<i>Enterococcus ureilyticus</i>
<i>Enterococcus columbae</i>	<i>Enterococcus quebecensis</i>	<i>Enterococcus villorum</i>
<i>Enterococcus devriesei</i>	<i>Enterococcus ratti</i>	
<i>Enterococcus haemoperoxidus</i>	<i>Enterococcus rivorum</i>	

**Table 61: Predicted (*in silico*) Reactivity (Inclusivity) Results for *Lactobacillus***

Detection Predicted for ≥95% of target sequences		
<i>Lactobacillus casei</i> *	<i>Lactobacillus rhamnosus</i> *	
<i>Lactobacillus paracasei</i> *	<i>Lactobacillus zeae</i> *	
Detection Predicted for 85%-94% of target sequences		
None Identified		
Detection Predicted for <85% of target sequences		
None Identified		
Detection Not Predicted		
<i>Lactobacillus acetotolerans</i>	<i>Lactobacillus ghanensis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus panis</i>
<i>Lactobacillus acidifarinae</i>	<i>Lactobacillus gigeriorum</i>	<i>Lactobacillus pantheris</i>
<i>Lactobacillus acidipiscis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus ginsenosidimutans</i>	<i>Lactobacillus parabrevis</i>
<i>Lactobacillus acidophilus</i>	<i>Lactobacillus gorillae</i>	<i>Lactobacillus parabuchneri</i>
<i>Lactobacillus agilis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus graminis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus paracollinoides</i>
<i>Lactobacillus algidus</i>	<i>Lactobacillus hammesii</i>	<i>Lactobacillus parafarraginis</i>
<i>Lactobacillus alimentarius</i>	<i>Lactobacillus hamsteri</i>	<i>Lactobacillus parakefiri</i>
<i>Lactobacillus amylolyticus</i>	<i>Lactobacillus harbinensis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus paralimentarius</i>
<i>Lactobacillus amylophilus</i>	<i>Lactobacillus hayakitensis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus paraplantarum</i>
<i>Lactobacillus amylophobicus</i>	<i>Lactobacillus heilongjiangensis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus pasteurii</i>
<i>Lactobacillus amylovorus</i>	<i>Lactobacillus helsingborgensis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus paucivorans</i>
<i>Lactobacillus animalis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus helveticus</i>	<i>Lactobacillus pentosus</i>
<i>Lactobacillus antri</i>	<i>Lactobacillus herbarum</i>	<i>Lactobacillus perolens</i>
<i>Lactobacillus apinorum</i>	<i>Lactobacillus hilgardii</i>	<i>Lactobacillus plantarum</i>
<i>Lactobacillus apis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus hokkaidonensis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus pobuzihii</i>
<i>Lactobacillus apodemi</i>	<i>Lactobacillus hominis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus pontis</i>
<i>Lactobacillus aquaticus</i>	<i>Lactobacillus homohiochii</i>	<i>Lactobacillus psittaci</i>
<i>Lactobacillus aviarius</i>	<i>Lactobacillus hordei</i>	<i>Lactobacillus rapi</i>
<i>Lactobacillus backii</i>	<i>Lactobacillus iners</i>	<i>Lactobacillus rennini</i>
<i>Lactobacillus bifermentans</i>	<i>Lactobacillus ingluviei</i>	<i>Lactobacillus reuteri</i>
<i>Lactobacillus bombi</i>	<i>Lactobacillus intestinalis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus rodentium</i>
<i>Lactobacillus bombycola</i>	<i>Lactobacillus jensenii</i>	<i>Lactobacillus rossiae</i>

<i>Lactobacillus brantae</i>	<i>Lactobacillus johnsonii</i>	<i>Lactobacillus ruminis</i>
<i>Lactobacillus brevis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus kalixensis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus saerimneri</i>
<i>Lactobacillus buchneri</i>	<i>Lactobacillus kefiranofaciens</i>	<i>Lactobacillus sakei</i>
<i>Lactobacillus cacaonum</i>	<i>Lactobacillus kefiri</i>	<i>Lactobacillus salivarius</i>
<i>Lactobacillus camelliae</i>	<i>Lactobacillus kimbladii</i>	<i>Lactobacillus sanfranciscensis</i>
<i>Lactobacillus capillatus</i>	<i>Lactobacillus kimchicus</i>	<i>Lactobacillus saniviri</i>
<i>Lactobacillus ceti</i>	<i>Lactobacillus kimchiensis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus satsumensis</i>
<i>Lactobacillus coleohominis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus kisonensis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus secaliphilus</i>
<i>Lactobacillus collinoides</i>	<i>Lactobacillus kitasatonis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus selangorensis</i>
<i>Lactobacillus composti</i>	<i>Lactobacillus koreensis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus senioris</i>
<i>Lactobacillus concavus</i>	<i>Lactobacillus kullabergensis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus senmaizukei</i>
<i>Lactobacillus coryniformis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus kunkeei</i>	<i>Lactobacillus sharpeae</i>
<i>Lactobacillus crispatus</i>	<i>Lactobacillus letivazi</i>	<i>Lactobacillus shenzhenensis</i>
<i>Lactobacillus crustorum</i>	<i>Lactobacillus lindneri</i>	<i>Lactobacillus silagei</i>
<i>Lactobacillus curieae</i>	<i>Lactobacillus malefermentans</i>	<i>Lactobacillus siliginis</i>
<i>Lactobacillus curvatus</i>	<i>Lactobacillus mali</i>	<i>Lactobacillus similis</i>
<i>Lactobacillus delbrueckii</i>	<i>Lactobacillus manihotivorans</i>	<i>Lactobacillus spicheri</i>
<i>Lactobacillus dextrinicus</i>	<i>Lactobacillus mellifer</i>	<i>Lactobacillus sucicola</i>
<i>Lactobacillus diolivorans</i>	<i>Lactobacillus mellis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus suebicus</i>
<i>Lactobacillus equi</i>	<i>Lactobacillus melliventris</i>	<i>Lactobacillus sunkii</i>
<i>Lactobacillus equicursoris</i>	<i>Lactobacillus mindensis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus suntoryeus</i>
<i>Lactobacillus equigenerosi</i>	<i>Lactobacillus mucosae</i>	<i>Lactobacillus taiwanensis</i>
<i>Lactobacillus fabifermentans</i>	<i>Lactobacillus murinus</i>	<i>Lactobacillus thailandensis</i>
<i>Lactobacillus farciminis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus nagelii</i>	<i>Lactobacillus tucseti</i>
<i>Lactobacillus farraginis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus namurensis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus ultunensis</i>
<i>Lactobacillus fermentum</i>	<i>Lactobacillus nantensis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus uvarum</i>
<i>Lactobacillus floricola</i>	<i>Lactobacillus nasuensis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus vaccिनostercus</i>
<i>Lactobacillus florum</i>	<i>Lactobacillus nodensis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus vaginalis</i>
<i>Lactobacillus fructivorans</i>	<i>Lactobacillus odoratitofui</i>	<i>Lactobacillus versmoldensis</i>
<i>Lactobacillus frumenti</i>	<i>Lactobacillus oeni</i>	<i>Lactobacillus vini</i>
<i>Lactobacillus fuchuensis</i>	<i>Lactobacillus oligofermentans</i>	<i>Lactobacillus wasatchensis</i>
<i>Lactobacillus futsaii</i>	<i>Lactobacillus oris</i>	<i>Lactobacillus xiangfangensis</i>
<i>Lactobacillus gallinarum</i>	<i>Lactobacillus oryzae</i>	<i>Lactobacillus zymae</i>
<i>Lactobacillus gasseri</i>	<i>Lactobacillus otakiensis</i>	
<i>Lactobacillus gastricus</i>	<i>Lactobacillus ozensis</i>	

**Table 62: Predicted (*in silico*) Reactivity (Inclusivity) Results for *Listeria***

Detection Predicted for ≥95% of target sequences		
<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> *	<i>Listeria marthii</i>	<i>Listeria welshimeri</i> *
<i>Listeria ivanovii</i> *	<i>Listeria seeligeri</i> *	
Detection Predicted for 85%-94% of target sequences		
<i>Listeria innocua</i> *		
Detection Predicted for <85% of target sequences		
None Identified		
Detection Not Predicted		
<i>Listeria grayi</i>		

**Table 63: Predicted (*in silico*) Reactivity (Inclusivity) Results for *Micrococcus***

Detection Predicted for ≥95% of target sequences		
<i>Micrococcus luteus</i> *	<i>Micrococcus aquilus</i>	<i>Micrococcus yunnanensis</i> *
<i>Micrococcus alkanovora</i>	<i>Micrococcus flavus</i>	
<i>Micrococcus aloeverae</i>	<i>Micrococcus thailandicus</i>	
Detection Predicted for 85%-94% of target sequences		
<i>Micrococcus endophyticus</i>	<i>Micrococcus indicus</i>	
Detection Predicted for <85% of target sequences		
<i>Micrococcus lylae</i> (50.0%)*		
Detection Not Predicted		
<i>Micrococcus antarcticus</i>	<i>Micrococcus lactis</i>	
<i>Micrococcus chenggongense</i>	<i>Micrococcus terreus</i>	

**Table 64: Predicted (*in silico*) Reactivity (Inclusivity) Results for *Staphylococcus***

Detection Predicted for ≥95% of target sequences		
<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> *	<i>Staphylococcus haemolyticus</i> *	<i>Staphylococcus pseudintermedius</i> *
<i>Staphylococcus agnetis</i>	<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i> *	<i>Staphylococcus pseudolugdunensis</i>
<i>Staphylococcus argensis</i>	<i>Staphylococcus hominis</i> subsp. <i>novobiosepticus</i>	<i>Staphylococcus pulvereri</i>
<i>Staphylococcus argenteus</i>	<i>Staphylococcus hyicus</i> *	<i>Staphylococcus rostri</i>
<i>Staphylococcus auricularis</i> *	<i>Staphylococcus jettensis</i>	<i>Staphylococcus saprophyticus</i> *
<i>Staphylococcus capitis</i> *	<i>Staphylococcus kloosii</i>	<i>Staphylococcus schleiferi</i> *
<i>Staphylococcus caprae</i> *	<i>Staphylococcus lentus</i> *	<i>Staphylococcus schweitzeri</i>
<i>Staphylococcus carnosus</i> *	<i>Staphylococcus lugdunensis</i> *	<i>Staphylococcus sciuri</i> *
<i>Staphylococcus chromogenes</i> *	<i>Staphylococcus lutrae</i>	<i>Staphylococcus simiae</i>
<i>Staphylococcus cohnii</i> *	<i>Staphylococcus massiliensis</i>	<i>Staphylococcus simulans</i> *
<i>Staphylococcus delphini</i>	<i>Staphylococcus microti</i>	<i>Staphylococcus stepanovicii</i>

<i>Staphylococcus devriesei</i>	<i>Staphylococcus muscae</i> *	<i>Staphylococcus succinus</i>
<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i> *	<i>Staphylococcus nepalensis</i>	<i>Staphylococcus vitulinus</i> *
<i>Staphylococcus equorum</i>	<i>Staphylococcus pasteurii</i> *	<i>Staphylococcus warneri</i> *
<i>Staphylococcus felis</i>	<i>Staphylococcus petrasii</i>	<i>Staphylococcus xylosus</i> *
<i>Staphylococcus fleurettii</i>	<i>Staphylococcus pettenkoferi</i> *	
<i>Staphylococcus gallinarum</i> *	<i>Staphylococcus piscifermentans</i>	
<b>Detection Predicted for 85%-94% of target sequences</b>		
<i>Staphylococcus arlettae</i>	<i>Staphylococcus intermedius</i> *	
<i>Staphylococcus condimenti</i>	<i>Staphylococcus saccharolyticus</i> *	
<b>Detection Predicted for &lt;85% of target sequences</b>		
None Identified		
<b>Detection Not Predicted</b>		
<i>Staphylococcus caseolyticus</i> <sup>A</sup>		

A. Data for only one strain available in NCBI.

**Table 65: Predicted (*in silico*) Reactivity (Inclusivity) Results for *Streptococcus***

<b>Detection Predicted for ≥95% of target sequences</b>		
<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i> *	<i>Streptococcus infantarius</i> *	<i>Streptococcus phocae</i>
<i>Streptococcus alactolyticus</i>	<i>Streptococcus infantis</i> *	<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> *
<i>Streptococcus anginosus</i> *	<i>Streptococcus intermedius</i> *	<i>Streptococcus porcinus</i>
<i>Streptococcus australis</i>	<i>Streptococcus intestinalis</i>	<i>Streptococcus porcorum</i>
<i>Streptococcus caballi</i>	<i>Streptococcus lactarius</i>	<i>Streptococcus pseudopneumoniae</i>
<i>Streptococcus constellatus</i> *	<i>Streptococcus loxodontisalivarius</i>	<i>Streptococcus pseudoporcinus</i>
<i>Streptococcus criceti</i> *	<i>Streptococcus luteciae</i>	<i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i> *
<i>Streptococcus cristatus</i>	<i>Streptococcus lutetiensis</i>	<i>Streptococcus rifensis</i>
<i>Streptococcus danieliae</i>	<i>Streptococcus macedonicus</i>	<i>Streptococcus rubneri</i>
<i>Streptococcus dentasini</i>	<i>Streptococcus marimammalium</i>	<i>Streptococcus salivarius</i> *
<i>Streptococcus dentisani</i>	<i>Streptococcus massiliensis</i>	<i>Streptococcus salivloxodontae</i>
<i>Streptococcus didelphis</i>	<i>Streptococcus mitis</i> *	<i>Streptococcus sanguinis</i> *
<i>Streptococcus difficilis</i>	<i>Streptococcus moroccensis</i>	<i>Streptococcus seminale</i>
<i>Streptococcus dysgalactiae</i> subsp. <i>dysgalactiae</i>	<i>Streptococcus oligofermentans</i>	<i>Streptococcus sinensis</i>
<i>Streptococcus dysgalactiae</i> subsp. <i>equisimilis</i>	<i>Streptococcus oralis</i> *	<i>Streptococcus suis</i>
<i>Streptococcus dysgalactiae</i> *	<i>Streptococcus oricebi</i>	<i>Streptococcus thermophilus</i>
<i>Streptococcus equi</i> *	<i>Streptococcus orisratti</i>	<i>Streptococcus thoraltensis</i> *
<i>Streptococcus equinus</i> *	<i>Streptococcus panodentis</i>	<i>Streptococcus tigurinus</i>
<i>Streptococcus fryi</i>	<i>Streptococcus parasanguinis</i> *	<i>Streptococcus troglodytae</i>

<i>Streptococcus gallolyticus</i> *	<i>Streptococcus parasuis</i>	<i>Streptococcus troglodytidis</i>
<i>Streptococcus gordonii</i> *	<i>Streptococcus parauberis</i>	<i>Streptococcus urinalis</i>
<i>Streptococcus himalayensis</i>	<i>Streptococcus pasteurii</i>	<i>Streptococcus ursoris</i>
<i>Streptococcus hongkongensis</i>	<i>Streptococcus pasteurianus</i>	<i>Streptococcus vestibularis</i>
<i>Streptococcus hyointestinalis</i>	<i>Streptococcus peroris</i> *	<i>Streptococcus waiu</i>
<b>Detection Predicted for 85%-94% of target sequences</b>		
<i>Streptococcus bovis</i> *	<i>Streptococcus uberis</i>	
<b>Detection Predicted for &lt;85% of target sequences</b>		
<i>Streptococcus canis</i> (15.8%)	<i>Streptococcus henryi</i> (10.0%)	<i>Streptococcus ratti</i> (75.0%)
<i>Streptococcus halichoeri</i> (66.7%)	<i>Streptococcus iniae</i> (6.9%)	
<b>Detection Not Predicted</b>		
<i>Streptococcus acidominimus</i>	<i>Streptococcus entericus</i>	<i>Streptococcus oriloxodontae</i>
<i>Streptococcus azizii</i>	<i>Streptococcus ferus</i>	<i>Streptococcus orisasini</i>
<i>Streptococcus cameli</i>	<i>Streptococcus gallinaeus</i>	<i>Streptococcus orisui</i>
<i>Streptococcus castoreus</i>	<i>Streptococcus hyovaginalis</i>	<i>Streptococcus ovis</i>
<i>Streptococcus cremoris</i>	<i>Streptococcus ictaluri</i>	<i>Streptococcus pharyngis</i>
<i>Streptococcus criae</i>	<i>Streptococcus lactis</i>	<i>Streptococcus pluranimalium</i>
<i>Streptococcus cuniculi</i>	<i>Streptococcus macacae</i>	<i>Streptococcus plurextorum</i>
<i>Streptococcus dentapri</i>	<i>Streptococcus marmotae</i>	<i>Streptococcus plutanimalium</i>
<i>Streptococcus dentiloxodontae</i>	<i>Streptococcus merionis</i>	<i>Streptococcus porci</i>
<i>Streptococcus dentirousetti</i>	<i>Streptococcus milleri</i>	<i>Streptococcus rupicaprae</i>
<i>Streptococcus devriesei</i>	<i>Streptococcus minor</i>	<i>Streptococcus sobrinus</i>
<i>Streptococcus downei</i>	<i>Streptococcus mutans</i>	<i>Streptococcus tangierensis</i>

**Table 66: Predicted (*in silico*) Reactivity (Inclusivity) Results for *Streptococcus anginosus* group**

<b>Detection Predicted for ≥95% of target sequences</b>		
<i>Streptococcus anginosus</i> *	<i>Streptococcus constellatus</i> *	<i>Streptococcus intermedius</i> *
<b>Detection Predicted for 85%-94% of target sequences</b>		
None Identified		
<b>Detection Predicted for &lt;85% of target sequences</b>		
None Identified		
<b>Detection Not Predicted</b>		
None Identified		

**Table 67: Predicted (*in silico*) Reactivity (Inclusivity) Results for Pan *Candida***

Detection Predicted for ≥95% of target sequences		
<i>Candida albicans</i> *	<i>Candida glabrata</i> *	<i>Candida krusei</i> *
<i>Candida parapsilosis</i> *		
Detection Predicted for 85%-94% of target sequences		
None Identified		
Detection Predicted for <85% of target sequences		
None Identified		
Detection Not Predicted		
<i>Candida lusitanae</i> *	<i>Candida orthopsilosis</i> *	
<i>Candida metapsilosis</i> *	<i>Candida tropicalis</i> *	

**Table 68: Predicted (*in silico*) Reactivity (Inclusivity) Results for Pan Gram-Negative**

The Pan Gram-Negative assay was designed to be broadly inclusive of the majority of gram-negative organisms.

## Analytical Specificity (Cross-Reactivity and Exclusivity)

Cross-reactivity of on-panel and off-panel analytes was evaluated with the BCID-GP panel. Bacterial targets were tested in triplicate at a concentration of  $\geq 1 \times 10^9$  CFU/mL while fungi were tested in triplicate at a concentration of  $\geq 1 \times 10^7$  CFU/mL. If the target concentration could not be reached, the organism was diluted 2-fold from stock for use.

No cross reactivity was observed for any of the on-panel gram-positive organisms. Three organisms showed cross-reactivity, *Burkholderia cepacia* cross reacts with the *Corynebacterium* assay at levels  $\geq 1 \times 10^7$  CFU/mL, an unspeciased *Rhodococcus* strain (ATCC 49988) cross reacts with the *Micrococcus* assay at levels  $\geq 1 \times 10^7$  CFU/mL and *Bacillus badius* cross reacts with the *Bacillus subtilis* group assay at  $7 \times 10^7$  CFU/mL. See **Table 55** and **Table 56** for summaries of the on-panel strains tested as a part of the Limit of Detection (Analytical Sensitivity) and Analytical Reactivity (Inclusivity) studies and **Table 69** for a summary of off-panel strains tested.

## Off-panel Exclusivity

**Table 69: Targets Assessed for Cross-Reactivity with the cobas eplex BCID-GP panel (Exclusivity)**

Organism	Strain ID	Organism	Strain ID
<i>Abiotrophia defectiva</i>	ATCC 49176	<i>Granulicatella elegans</i>	ATCC 700633 <sup>C</sup>
<i>Actinomyces odontolyticus</i>	ATCC 17929	<i>Kocuria kristinae</i>	ATCC BAA-752
<i>Aerococcus sanguinicola</i>	ATCC BAA-465	<i>Kocuria rhizophila</i>	ATCC 9341
<i>Aerococcus urinae</i>	ATCC 700306	<i>Kytococcus sedentarius</i>	ATCC 27575
<i>Aerococcus viridans</i>	ATCC 10400	<i>Lactococcus garvieae</i>	ATCC 43921 <sup>D</sup>
<i>Anaerococcus prevotii</i>	ATCC 9321	<i>Lactococcus lactis</i>	ATCC 49032
<i>Arcanobacterium bernardiae</i>	ATCC 51728	<i>Leuconostoc carnosum</i>	ATCC 49367

Organism	Strain ID
<i>Arcanobacterium haemolyticum</i>	ATCC BAA-1784 <sup>A</sup>
<i>Arthrobacter psychrolactophilus</i>	ATCC 700733
<i>Aspergillus fumigatus</i>	ATCC 204305 <sup>B</sup>
<i>Bacillus badius</i>	ATCC 14574
<i>Bacillus pumilus</i>	ATCC 14884
<i>Brochothrix thermosphacta</i>	ATCC 11509
<i>Candida lusitanae</i>	ATCC 34449
<i>Candida metapsilosis</i>	ATCC 96144
<i>Candida orthopsilosis</i>	ATCC 96139
<i>Candida tropicalis</i>	ATCC 1369
<i>Carnobacterium divergens</i>	ATCC 35677
<i>Carnobacterium maltaromaticum</i>	ATCC 27865 <sup>C</sup>
<i>Cellulomonas turbata</i>	ATCC 25835
<i>Cellulosimicrobium cellulans</i>	ATCC 27402
<i>Clostridium clostridioforme</i>	ATCC 25537
<i>Clostridium perfringens</i>	ATCC 13124
<i>Clostridium ramosum</i>	ATCC 25582
<i>Cryptococcus gattii</i>	ATCC 76108
<i>Cryptococcus grubii</i>	ATCC 208821
<i>Cryptococcus neoformans</i>	ATCC 14116
<i>Cutibacterium granulosum</i>	ATCC 11829
<i>Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae</i>	ATCC 35457
<i>Gemella haemolysans</i>	ATCC 10379
<i>Gemella morbillorum</i>	ATCC 27824
<i>Geotrichum capitatum</i>	ATCC 10663
<i>Granulicatella adiacens</i>	ATCC 43205

A. Final testing concentration of 4.05x10<sup>8</sup> CFU/mLB. Final testing concentration of 2.5x10<sup>6</sup> CFU/mL

Organism	Strain ID
<i>Leuconostoc citreum</i>	ATCC 13146
<i>Leuconostoc mesenteroides</i>	ATCC 8293
<i>Macrococcus caseolyticus</i>	ATCC 29750
<i>Macrococcus caseolyticus</i>	ATCC 51834
<i>Mycobacterium avium complex</i>	ATCC 15769
<i>Mycobacterium fortuitum</i>	ATCC 6841
<i>Mycobacterium mucogenicum</i>	ATCC 49650
<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i>	ATCC 25177
<i>Mycoplasma pneumoniae</i>	ATCC 39505
<i>Pediococcus acidilactici</i>	ATCC 8042
<i>Pediococcus pentosaceus</i>	ATCC 33316
<i>Penicillium marneffei</i>	ATCC 200050
<i>Peptostreptococcus anaerobius</i>	ATCC 27337
<i>Planococcus species</i>	ATCC 35671
<i>Propionibacterium propionicum</i>	ATCC 14157
<i>Rhodococcus equi</i>	ATCC 6939
<i>Rhodococcus species</i>	ATCC 49988
<i>Rhodotorula glutinis</i>	ATCC 32766
<i>Rhodotorula minuta</i>	ATCC 36236
<i>Rhodotorula mucilaginosa</i>	ATCC 9449
<i>Rothia dentocariosa</i>	ATCC 31918
<i>Rothia mucilaginosa</i>	ATCC 25296
<i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i>	ATCC 18824
<i>Trichosporon asahii</i>	ATCC 201110
<i>Vagococcus fluvialis</i>	ATCC 49515
<i>Weissella paramesenteroides</i>	ATCC 33313

C. Final testing concentration of 3.63x10<sup>8</sup> CFU/mLD. Final testing concentration of 2.78x10<sup>8</sup> CFU/mL

## Bottle Positivity

Several representative bacterial and fungal organisms were spiked into blood culture bottles along with the manufacturer's recommended volume of human whole blood and grown to positivity in a commercially-available continuously monitoring blood culture system. Bottles were removed from the incubator within two hours of being identified as positive as well as eight hours after bottle positivity. At least two independent positive blood culture replicates were quantified for each organism on culture plates. Organisms tested and approximate bottle positivity concentrations are summarized in **Table 70**. Concentrations shown below represent approximate levels that may be observed in a clinical setting. All estimated bottle positivity concentrations are equivalent or greater than the established Limit of Detection (LOD) for each of the assays of the **cobas eplex BCID-GP** panel.



**Table 70: Bottle Positivity Concentrations**

Organism	Strain ID	Mean Bottle Positivity Concentration	Mean Bottle Positivity +8 hours Concentration
<b>Gram-positive Organisms</b>			
<i>Corynebacterium striatum</i>	ATCC BAA-1293	4.5 x 10 <sup>6</sup> CFU/mL	2.7 x 10 <sup>9</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Cutibacterium acnes</i> ( <i>P. acnes</i> )	ATCC 6919	3.0 x 10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL	3.5 x 10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Enterococcus faecium</i>	ATCC BAA-2317	4.9 x 10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL	3.6 x 10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Lactobacillus casei</i>	ATCC 39392	4.8 x 10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL	3.1 x 10 <sup>11</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	NRS 483	2.8 x 10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL	2.1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Streptococcus anginosus</i>	ATCC 33397	4.1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL	4.0 x 10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL
<b>Gram-negative Organisms</b>			
<i>Acinetobacter baumannii</i>	NCTC 13301	4.4 x 10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL	3.8 x 10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Bacteroides fragilis</i>	ATCC 700786	4.7 x 10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL	6.7 x 10 <sup>9</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Enterobacter cloacae</i>	NCTC 13464	2.8 x 10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL	7.7 x 10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Escherichia coli</i>	NCTC 13476	2.3 x 10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL	1.5 x 10 <sup>9</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Fusobacterium nucleatum</i>	ATCC 31647	6.5 x 10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL	4.9 x 10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i>	ATCC 19418	6.9 x 10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL	1.2 x 10 <sup>9</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Klebsiella oxytoca</i>	CDC #0147	9.3 x 10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL	1.5 x 10 <sup>9</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i>	ATCC 13102	3.1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL	2.1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>	NCTC 13476	1.6 x 10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL	8.4 x 10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Serratia marcescens</i>	ATCC 14041	1.2 x 10 <sup>9</sup> CFU/mL	2.2 x 10 <sup>9</sup> CFU/mL
<b>Fungal Organism</b>			
<i>Candida albicans</i>	ATCC 90082	1.6 x 10 <sup>6</sup> CFU/mL	1.4 x 10 <sup>6</sup> CFU/mL

## Reproducibility

Four positive mixes including 9 on-panel organisms and 3 antibiotic resistance genes representing 15 targets at two concentrations and one negative mix including an off-panel organism were tested. Two positive mixes were prepared by spiking cultured isolates into negative sample matrix in BD BACTEC Standard/10 Aerobic/F blood culture bottles at concentrations reflecting those observed at time of bottle positivity plus 8 hours (BP+8) and time of bottle positivity (BP). For the remaining two positive mixes, *Cutibacterium acnes* was grown in BD BACTEC Standard/10 Aerobic/F blood culture bottles until BP and BP+8, then cultured isolates for the remaining organisms were spiked in at concentrations reflecting those observed at BP and BP+8. The negative mix contained *Cutibacterium granulosum* grown in BD BACTEC Lytic/10 Anaerobic/F blood culture bottles to BP and BP+8, which is expected to yield a negative result. Bottle concentrations used in this study are summarized in **Table 71**. Each of the four positive mixes at two concentrations and the one negative mix were tested a minimum of 108 times. Testing occurred at three sites, with two operators testing the mixes over six days using three cartridge lots. For the negative mix, agreement with the expected negative result was 100% for all targets in the **cobas eplex BCID-GP** panel, except Pan Gram-Negative at 99.1%.



**Table 71: Bottle Positivity Concentrations**

Organism	Bottle Positivity Concentration	Bottle Positivity +8 Hours Concentration
<i>Corynebacterium striatum</i>	4 x 10 <sup>6</sup> CFU/mL	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Cutibacterium acnes</i> ( <i>P. acnes</i> )	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL	4.4 x 10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Enterococcus faecium</i> ( <i>vanA</i> +)	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i> ( <i>vanB</i> +)	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Lactobacillus casei</i>	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> ( <i>mecA</i> +)	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Streptococcus anginosus</i>	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Candida albicans</i> (Pan <i>Candida</i> target)	1 x 10 <sup>6</sup> CFU/mL	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i> (Pan Gram-Negative target)	1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL	1 x 10 <sup>9</sup> CFU/mL

The percent agreement of each target with the expected result is summarized in **Tables 72-86**. The **cobas eplex BCID-GP** panel demonstrates a high level of agreement with the expected results.

**Table 72: Percent Agreement for *Corynebacterium***

Concentration of <i>Corynebacterium striatum</i>	Site	Agreement with Expected Results		
		Agreed / N	%	95% CI
Bottle Positive + 8 Hours (1x10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL)	1	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	2	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	3	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>108/108</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(96.6-100)</b>
Bottle Positive (4x10 <sup>6</sup> CFU/mL)	1	35/36	97.2	(85.8-99.5)
	2	35/36	97.2	(85.8-99.5)
	3	33/36	91.7	(78.2-97.1)
	<b>All</b>	<b>103/108</b>	<b>95.4</b>	<b>(89.6-98.0)</b>
Negative	1	108/108	100	(96.6-100)
	2	107/108	99.1	(94.9-99.8)
	3	107/107	100	(96.5-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>322/323</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>(98.3-99.9)</b>

CI=Confidence Interval

**Table 73: Percent Agreement for *Cutibacterium acnes* (*Propionibacterium acnes*)**

Concentration of <i>Cutibacterium acnes</i>	Site	Agreement with Expected Results		
		Agreed / N	%	95% CI
Bottle Positive + 8 Hours (4.4x10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL)	1	32/36	88.9	(74.7-95.6)
	2	33/36	91.7	(78.2-97.1)
	3	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>101/108</b>	<b>93.5<sup>A</sup></b>	<b>(87.2-96.8)</b>
Bottle Positive (1.1x10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL)	1	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	2	33/36	91.7	(78.2-97.1)
	3	35/36	97.2	(85.8-99.5)
	<b>All</b>	<b>104/108</b>	<b>96.3<sup>B</sup></b>	<b>(90.9-98.6)</b>
Negative	1	108/108	100	(96.6-100)
	2	108/108	100	(96.6-100)
	3	107/107	100	(96.5-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>323/323</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(98.8-100)</b>

A. <95% agreement is expected because the *C. acnes* organism concentration is more than 0.5 log below the limit of detection of this assay (1.0 x 10<sup>8</sup> CFU/mL).

B. 95% agreement is expected because the *C. acnes* organism concentration is approximately equal to the limit of detection of this assay (1.0 x 10<sup>8</sup> CFU/mL).

**Table 74: Percent Agreement for *Enterococcus***

Concentration of <i>Enterococcus</i>	Site	Agreement with Expected Results		
		Agreed / N	%	95% CI
Bottle Positive + 8 Hours (1x10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL)	1	72/72	100	(94.9-100)
	2	72/72	100	(94.9-100)
	3	72/72	100	(94.9-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>216/216</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(98.3-100)</b>
Bottle Positive (1x10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL)	1	72/72	100	(94.9-100)
	2	72/72	100	(94.9-100)
	3	72/72	100	(94.9-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>216/216</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(98.3-100)</b>
Negative	1	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	2	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	3	35/35	100	(90.1-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>107/107</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(96.5-100)</b>

**Table 75: Percent Agreement for *Enterococcus faecalis***

Concentration of <i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	Site	Agreement with Expected Results		
		Agreed / N	%	95% CI
Bottle Positive + 8 Hours (1x10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL)	1	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	2	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	3	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>108/108</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(96.6-100)</b>
Bottle Positive (1x10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL)	1	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	2	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	3	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>108/108</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(96.6-100)</b>
Negative	1	108/108	100	(96.6-100)
	2	108/108	100	(96.6-100)
	3	107/107	100	(96.5-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>323/323</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(98.8-100)</b>

**Table 76: Percent Agreement for *Enterococcus faecium***

Concentration of <i>Enterococcus faecium</i>	Site	Agreement with Expected Results		
		Agreed / N	%	95% CI
Bottle Positive + 8 Hours (1x10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL)	1	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	2	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	3	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>108/108</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(96.6-100)</b>
Bottle Positive (1x10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL)	1	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	2	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	3	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>108/108</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(96.6-100)</b>
Negative	1	108/108	100	(96.6-100)
	2	108/108	100	(96.6-100)
	3	107/107	100	(96.5-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>323/323</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(98.8-100)</b>

Table 77: Percent Agreement for *Lactobacillus*

Concentration of <i>Lactobacillus casei</i>	Site	Agreement with Expected Results		
		Agreed / N	%	95% CI
Bottle Positive + 8 Hours (1x10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL)	1	36/36	100	(90.1-100)
	2	36/36	100	(89.8-100)
	3	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>108/108</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(96.5-100)</b>
Bottle Positive (1x10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL)	1	36/36	100	(89.8-100)
	2	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	3	36/36	100	(90.1-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>108/108</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(96.5-100)</b>
Negative	1	108/108	100	(90.4-100)
	2	108/108	100	(89.8-100)
	3	107/107	100	(90.1-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>323/323</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(96.5-100)</b>

Table 78: Percent Agreement for *Staphylococcus*

Concentration of <i>Staphylococcus</i>	Site	Agreement with Expected Results		
		Agreed / N	%	95% CI
Bottle Positive + 8 Hours (1x10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL)	1	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	2	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	3	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>108/108</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(96.6-100)</b>
Bottle Positive (1x10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL)	1	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	2	36/36	100	(90.48-100)
	3	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>108/108</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(96.6-100)</b>
Negative	1	108/108	100	(96.6-100)
	2	106/108	98.1	(93.5-99.5)
	3	107/107	100	(96.5-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>321/323</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>(97.8-99.8)</b>

**Table 79: Percent Agreement for *Staphylococcus aureus***

Concentration of <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	Site	Agreement with Expected Results		
		Agreed / N	%	95% CI
Bottle Positive + 8 Hours (1x10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL)	1	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	2	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	3	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>108/108</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(96.6-100)</b>
Bottle Positive (1x10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL)	1	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	2	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	3	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>108/108</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(96.6-100)</b>
Negative	1	108/108	100	(96.6-100)
	2	108/108	100	(96.6-100)
	3	107/107	100	(96.5-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>323/323</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(98.8-100)</b>

**Table 80: Percent Agreement for *Streptococcus***

Concentration of <i>Streptococcus</i>	Site	Agreement with Expected Results		
		Agreed / N	%	95% CI
Bottle Positive + 8 Hours (1x10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL)	1	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	2	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	3	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>108/108</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(96.6-100)</b>
Bottle Positive (1x10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL)	1	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	2	35/36	97.2	(85.8-99.5)
	3	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>107/108</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>(94.9-99.8)</b>
Negative	1	108/108	100	(96.6-100)
	2	107/108	99.1	(94.9-99.8)
	3	107/107	100	(96.5-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>322/323</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>(98.3-99.9)</b>

**Table 81: Percent Agreement for *Streptococcus anginosus* group**

Concentration of <i>Streptococcus anginosus</i>	Site	Agreement with Expected Results		
		Agreed / N	%	95% CI
Bottle Positive + 8 Hours (1x10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL)	1	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	2	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	3	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>108/108</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(96.6-100)</b>
Bottle Positive (1x10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL)	1	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	2	35/36	97.2	(85.8-99.5)
	3	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>107/108</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>(94.9-99.8)</b>
Negative	1	108/108	100	(96.6-100)
	2	108/108	100	(96.6-100)
	3	107/107	100	(96.5-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>323/323</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(98.8-100)</b>

**Table 82: Percent Agreement for Pan *Candida***

Concentration of <i>Candida albicans</i>	Site	Agreement with Expected Results		
		Agreed / N	%	95% CI
Bottle Positive + 8 Hours (1x10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL)	1	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	2	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	3	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>108/108</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(96.6-100)</b>
Bottle Positive (1x10 <sup>6</sup> CFU/mL)	1	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	2	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	3	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>108/108</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(96.6-100)</b>
Negative	1	108/108	100	(96.6-100)
	2	108/108	100	(96.6-100)
	3	107/107	100	(96.5-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>323/323</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(98.8-100)</b>

Table 83: Percent Agreement for Pan Gram-Negative

Concentration of <i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i>	Site	Agreement with Expected Results		
		Agreed / N	%	95% CI
Bottle Positive + 8 Hours (1x10 <sup>9</sup> CFU/mL)	1	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	2	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	3	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>108/108</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(96.6-100)</b>
Bottle Positive (1x10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL)	1	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	2	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	3	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>108/108</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(96.6-100)</b>
Negative	1	108/108	100	(96.6-100)
	2	107/108	99.1	(94.9-99.8)
	3	107/107	100	(96.5-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>322/323</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>(98.3-99.9)</b>

Table 84: Percent Agreement for *mecA*

Concentration of <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	Site	Agreement with Expected Results		
		Agreed / N	%	95% CI
Bottle Positive + 8 Hours (1x10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL)	1	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	2	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	3	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>108/108</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(96.6-100)</b>
Bottle Positive (1x10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL)	1	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	2	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	3	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>108/108</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(96.6-100)</b>
Negative	1	108/108	100	(96.6-100)
	2	108/108	100	(96.6-100)
	3	107/107	100	(96.5-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>323/323</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(98.8-100)</b>

Table 85: Percent Agreement for *vanA*

Concentration of <i>Enterococcus faecium</i>	Site	Agreement with Expected Results		
		Agreed / N	%	95% CI
Bottle Positive + 8 Hours (1x10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL)	1	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	2	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	3	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>108/108</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(96.6-100)</b>
Bottle Positive (1x10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL)	1	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	2	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	3	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>108/108</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(96.6-100)</b>
Negative	1	108/108	100	(96.6-100)
	2	108/108	100	(96.6-100)
	3	107/107	100	(96.5-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>323/323</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(98.8-100)</b>

Table 86: Percent Agreement for *vanB*

Concentration of <i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	Site	Agreement with Expected Results		
		Agreed / N	%	95% CI
Bottle Positive + 8 Hours (1x10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL)	1	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	2	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	3	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>108/108</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(96.6-100)</b>
Bottle Positive (1x10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL)	1	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	2	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	3	36/36	100	(90.4-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>108/108</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(96.6-100)</b>
Negative	1	108/108	100	(96.6-100)
	2	108/108	100	(96.6-100)
	3	107/107	100	(96.5-100)
	<b>All</b>	<b>323/323</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>(98.8-100)</b>



## Interfering Substances and Sample Matrix Equivalency (Bottle Evaluation)

Two organism mixes consisting of 9 on-panel organisms representing 14 targets and negative blood matrix were used to assess potentially interfering substances and bottle types for interference. The concentration of each organism tested is summarized in **Table 87**.

**Table 87: Interfering Substance and Bottle Equivalency Concentrations**

Organism	Concentration
<i>Cutibacterium acnes</i>	3 x 10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i> (vanB+)	4 x 10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Enterococcus faecium</i> (vanA+)	4 x 10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Lactobacillus casei</i>	4 x 10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	2 x 10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	2 x 10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>	4 x 10 <sup>7</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i> (Pan Gram-Negative target)	5 x 10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/mL
<i>Candida albicans</i> (Pan <i>Candida</i> target)	1 x 10 <sup>6</sup> CFU/mL

## Interfering Substances

Eighteen substances were used to assess the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel for potential interference. The organisms in **Table 87** were spiked into negative blood matrix and tested in triplicate with and without each potentially interfering substance. Negative blood matrix was tested to control for potential positive interference. Potentially interfering substances are summarized in **Table 88**. None of the eighteen substances commonly found in blood culture specimens or as medications commonly used to treat skin or bloodstream infections were found to inhibit the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel at clinically relevant concentrations. The effect of interfering substances has only been evaluated for the organisms listed in **Table 87**. Interference due to substances other than those described in this section can lead to erroneous results.

**Table 88: Potentially Interfering Substances: Substance List**

Endogenous Substances	Testing Concentration
Bilirubin	60 µg/mL
Hemoglobin	0.6 g/L
Human Genomic DNA	6 x 10 <sup>5</sup> copies/mL
Triglycerides	1000 mg/dL
γ-globulin	0.425 g/dL

Exogenous Substances	Testing Concentration
Amoxicillin/Clavulanate	3.5 µg/mL
Amphotericin B	2 µg/mL
Caspofungin	5 µg/mL
Ceftriaxone	0.23 mg/mL
Ciprofloxacin	3 mg/L
Fluconazole	25 mg/L
Flucytosine	90 µg/mL
Gentamicin sulfate	3 µg/mL
Heparin	0.9 U/mL
Imipenem	83 µg/mL
Sodium Polyanethol Sulfonate	0.25% w/v
Tetracycline	5 mg/L
Vancomycin	30 mg/L

### Sample Matrix Equivalency (Bottle Evaluation)

Thirteen bottle types were tested for interference with each of the organisms listed in **Table 87**. Five replicates of each organism were tested in each of two bottle lots. Negative blood matrix was run as a negative control. Eleven of the bottle types tested showed no interference for any of the targets tested. One lot of the BACTEC™ Plus Anaerobic bottles showed false positive results for Pan Gram-Negative. The BacT/ALERT® FN Plus bottle type showed lower sensitivity for some targets (Pan Gram-Negative and *E. faecium* with *vanA*). A summary of the bottle types assessed and the study outcomes is found in **Table 89**.

**Table 89: Sample Matrix Equivalency (Bottle Evaluation) Bottle Types**

Manufacturer	Bottle Brand	Bottle Type	Study Outcome
BD	BACTEC™	Plus Aerobic	No interference observed
BD	BACTEC™	Plus Anaerobic	False positive results for Pan Gram-Negative target were observed in one lot.
BD	BACTEC™	Standard Aerobic	No interference observed
BD	BACTEC™	Standard Anaerobic	No interference observed
BD	BACTEC™	Peds Plus™	No interference observed
BD	BACTEC™	Lytic Anaerobic	No interference observed
bioMérieux	BACT/ALERT®	SA Standard Aerobic	No interference observed
bioMérieux	BACT/ALERT®	SN Standard Anaerobic	No interference observed
bioMérieux	BACT/ALERT®	FA Plus	No interference observed
bioMérieux	BACT/ALERT®	FN Plus	False negative results were observed for Pan Gram-Negative and <i>E. faecium/vanA</i> targets
bioMérieux	BACT/ALERT®	PF Plus	No interference observed
Thermo Scientific™	VersaTREK™	REDOX™ 1 EZ Draw Aerobic	No interference observed
Thermo Scientific™	VersaTREK™	REDOX™ 2 EZ Draw Anaerobic	No interference observed

## Carryover and Cross-Contamination

Carryover and cross-contamination were evaluated for the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel within and between runs by alternating high positive and negative samples across multiple runs over 5 rounds of testing. A high-titer mix of *mecA* positive *Staphylococcus aureus*, *vanA* positive *Enterococcus faecium* and *Klebsiella pneumoniae* (a Pan Gram-Negative target organism) was prepared at  $1 \times 10^9$  CFU/mL each as well as *Candida albicans* (a Pan *Candida* target organism) at  $1 \times 10^7$  CFU/mL to simulate clinically relevant high positive samples for positive testing. Negative blood culture matrix was used to represent negative samples. Over 120 runs, all valid positive runs resulted in detection of *Staphylococcus aureus*, *mecA*, *Enterococcus faecium*, *vanA*, Pan Gram-Negative and Pan *Candida* and no false positives were detected in the negative runs.

## Competitive Inhibition Study

Competitive inhibition was evaluated for the **cobas eplex** BCID-GP panel by pairing eight clinically relevant organisms (including a Pan Gram-Negative assay target, a Pan *Candida* assay target, and an off-panel gram-positive organism) in four simulated dual infection sample mixes. Each dual infection mix was tested in combination with each of the three other mixes, such that all organisms were tested at low titer (concentrations expected at bottle positivity) while in the presence of other organisms at higher titer (concentrations expected at 8 hours beyond bottle positivity, or one log higher than that expected at bottle positivity). No competitive inhibition was observed in any replicates of the twelve testing conditions. A summary of the organisms assessed and testing concentrations is found in **Table 90**.

**Table 90: Competitive Inhibition Organisms and Concentrations Tested**

Organism	High Concentration	Low Concentration
<i>Enterococcus faecium</i>	$1 \times 10^8$ CFU/mL	$4 \times 10^7$ CFU/mL
<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	$1 \times 10^8$ CFU/mL	$2 \times 10^7$ CFU/mL
<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	$1 \times 10^8$ CFU/mL	$2 \times 10^7$ CFU/mL
<i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i>	$4 \times 10^8$ CFU/mL	$4 \times 10^7$ CFU/mL
<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>	$4 \times 10^8$ CFU/mL	$4 \times 10^7$ CFU/mL
<i>Candida albicans</i>	$1 \times 10^7$ CFU/mL	$1 \times 10^6$ CFU/mL
<i>Escherichia coli</i>	$1 \times 10^9$ CFU/mL	$2 \times 10^8$ CFU/mL
<i>Cutibacterium granulosum</i> <sup>A</sup>	$1 \times 10^9$ CFU/mL	$3 \times 10^8$ CFU/mL

A. Off-panel organism

## TROUBLESHOOTING

**Table 91: Troubleshooting Table**

For a complete list of all **cobas eplex** error messages and a description of the messages, please refer to the **cobas eplex** Operator Manual.

Error	Error Messages	Description	Re-test Recommendations
Test did not start	"Cartridge failure" "The cartridge initialization test failed" "Cartridge not present" "Bay heater failure" "Unknown error" "Bay main / fluid motor failure" "Bay over pressured" "Bay temperature out of range" "The system was unable to read the cartridge" "Cartridge inserted doesn't match the serial number of the cartridge scanned" "The system is not ready to accept the cartridge" "The system was unable to enable cartridge insertion for the bay" "The system failed to prepare the cartridge for processing"	<p>An error that occurs during pre-flight check (initialization) of cartridge upon insertion into bay. Pre-flight or cartridge initialization occurs when the cartridge is first inserted into the bay and takes approximately 90 seconds.</p> <p>Upon completion of preflight testing or cartridge initialization, the cartridge cannot be re-used, but prior to this point, the cartridge can be re-tested.</p> <p>To verify cartridge initialization has completed, examine the cartridge label upon removal. If the <b>cobas eplex</b> BCID-GP cartridge label has been pierced, initialization started and cartridge cannot be re-tested. If the label has not been pierced, follow the recommendation as stated.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Remove cartridge from bay.               <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Reset bay to clear the error</li> <li>b. Re-insert cartridge in any available bay</li> </ol> </li> <li>2. If the cartridge is not able to be initialized on the second try and again generates an error during pre-flight check, this indicates an issue with the cartridge. This cartridge should be discarded following laboratory procedures and the sample should be repeated using a new cartridge. Bay(s) should be reset to clear the errors. Please contact Technical support to alert them of the issue</li> </ol> <p>If the bay remains in an error state (flashing red) after the cartridge has been removed, then it must be reset through the Bay Configuration menu before it can be used to run cartridges.</p>
Test did not finish	"Bay heater failure" "Bay main / fluid motor failure" "Bay voltage failure" "Bay sub-system communication timeout" "Cartridge failure" "The cartridge initialization test failed" "Bay over pressured" "Bay auto-calibration failure" "Bay temperature out of range" "The system rejected an attempt to process a previously used cartridge" "The system was unable to eject the cartridge from the bay"	<p>This type of error occurs during the run, after pre-flight checks completed and prevents the cartridge from being processed to completion.</p>	<p>Reagents have been consumed and the cartridge cannot be reused. Contact Roche Technical Support and proceed with repeat testing the sample using a new cartridge.</p> <p>If the bay remains in an error state (flashing red) after the cartridge has been removed, then it must be reset through the Bay Configuration menu before it can be used to run cartridges.</p>
Invalid		<p>This is an error that results in no valid results being generated. A test report will be generated, but all targets and internal control will be invalid.</p>	<p>Reagents have been consumed and the cartridge cannot be reused. Contact Roche Technical Support and proceed with repeat testing the sample using a new cartridge.</p>

## Technical Support (United States)

Roche Technical support is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to provide the highest level of customer support and satisfaction.

GenMark Diagnostics, Inc. A Member of the Roche Group  
5964 La Place Court  
Carlsbad, CA 92008 USA

In the US, please contact:


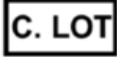





















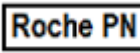
Technical support: 833.943.6627 (833.9GENMAR) or [cad.technical\\_support\\_us@roche.com](mailto:cad.technical_support_us@roche.com).

Customer service: 1-800-428-5076

## Technical Support (International)

For technical support (assistance) please reach out to your local affiliate:  
[https://www.roche.com/about/business/roche\\_worldwide.htm](https://www.roche.com/about/business/roche_worldwide.htm).

## GLOSSARY OF SYMBOLS

Symbol	Description	Symbol	Description
	Batch Code		Cartridge Lot
	In vitro diagnostic medical device		Authorized representative in the European Community
	Serial number		Catalog number
	European Union Conformity		Consult instructions for use
	Manufacturer		Use by date YYYY-MM-DD
	Contains sufficient for <n> tests		Caution
	Oxidizers		Irritant, dermal sensitizer, acute toxicity (harmful), narcotic effects, respiratory tract irritation
Rx Only	For prescription use only		UK Conformity Assessed
	Biological risks		Lower limit of temperature
	Upper limit of temperature		Temperature range
	Unique Device Identifier		Global Trade Identification Number
	Single Use		Importer
	Roche Part Number		

## REFERENCES

- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Blood Safety. Retrieved from [https://www.cdc.gov/bloodsafety/bbp/diseases\\_organisms.html](https://www.cdc.gov/bloodsafety/bbp/diseases_organisms.html)
- Summary of Notifiable Diseases. Available from <http://www.cdc.gov>
- CIFOR Analysis of State Legal Authorities. Available from <http://www.cifor.us/>
- Gurler, N., et al. (2012) *Bacillus cereus* Catheter Related Bloodstream Infection Lymphoblastic Leukemia. *Mediterranean Journal of Hematology and Infectious Diseases*, 4(1). DOI: 10.4084/MJHID.2012.004
- Guinebretiere, Marie-Helene, et al. (2013) *Bacillus cytotoxicus* sp. nov. is a novel thermotolerant species of *Bacillus cereus* Group occasionally associated with food poisoning. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63 31-40. DOI: 10.1099/ijs.0.030627-0
- Buttone, Edward J. (2010) *Bacillus cereus*, a Volatile Human Pathogen. *Clinical Microbiology Reviews*, 23(2) 382–398. DOI: 10.1128/CMR.00073-09
- Benusic, Michael A., et al. (2015) A cluster of *Bacillus cereus* bacteremia cases among injection drug users. *Canadian Journal of Infectious Diseases and Medical Microbiology*, 23(2) 103-104.
- Marino, Marco, et al. (2001) Modulation of Anaerobic Energy Metabolism of *Bacillus subtilis* by *arfM* (*ywiD*). *Journal of Bacteriology*, 183(23) 6815-6821. DOI: 10.1128/JB.183.23.6815-6821
- Fan, Ben, et al. (2017) *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*, *Bacillus velezensis*, and *Bacillus siamensis* Form an "Operational Group *B. amyloliquefaciens*" within the *B. subtilis* Species Complex. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 8(Jan 2017) Article 22. DOI: 10.3389/fmicb.2017.00022.
- Lyons, Nicholas, Kolter, Roberto. (2017) *Bacillus subtilis* Protects Public Goods by Extending Kin Discrimination to Closely Related Species, 8(4) e00723-17. DOI: 10.1128/mBio.00723-17
- Hall, Keri K., et al. (2006) Updated Review of Blood Culture Contamination. *Clinical Microbiology Reviews*, 19(4) 788–802. DOI: 10.1128/CMR.00062-05
- Oggioni, Marco Rinaldo, et al. (1998) Recurrent Septicemia in an Immunocompromised Patient Due to Probiotic Strains of *Bacillus subtilis*. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, 36(1) 325-326.
- Wojewoda, Christina M., et al. (2012) Bloodstream Infection Caused by Nontoxigenic *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* in an Immunocompromised Host in the United States. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, 50(6) 2170–2172. DOI: 10.1128/JCM.00237-12
- Soriano, Francisco, et al. (1995) Antimicrobial Susceptibilities of *Corynebacterium* Species and Other Non-Spore-Forming Gram-Positive Bacilli to 18 Antimicrobial Agents. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 39(1) 208–214. DOI: 10.1128/AAC.39.1.208
- Smith, Christopher B., under supervision of Larson, Rachel and Pogliano, Kit. *Propionibacterium acnes*. University of California San Diego. July 1, 2011. Retrieved from [https://microbewiki.kenyon.edu/index.php/Propionibacterium\\_acnes](https://microbewiki.kenyon.edu/index.php/Propionibacterium_acnes)
- Park, Hyun Jung, et al. (2011) Clinical Significance of *Propionibacterium acnes* Recovered from Blood Cultures: Analysis of 524 Episodes. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, 49(4) 1598–1601. DOI: 10.1128/JCM.01842-10
- Achermann, Yvonne, et al. (2014) *Propionibacterium acnes*: from Commensal to Opportunistic Biofilm-Associated Implant Pathogen. *Clinical Microbiology Reviews*, 27(3) 419–440. DOI: 10.1128/CMR.00092-13
- Hollenbeck, Brian L., et al. (2012) Intrinsic and acquired resistance mechanisms in enterococcus. *Virulence*, 3(5) 421–433. DOI: 10.4161/viru.21282
- Castillo-Rojas, Gonzalo, et al. (2013) Comparison of *Enterococcus faecium* and *Enterococcus faecalis* Strains Isolated from Water and Clinical Samples: Antimicrobial Susceptibility and Genetic Relationships. *PLOS ONE*, 8(4) e59491. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0059491
- Bar, Katharine, et al. (2006) Systemic inflammatory response syndrome in adult patients with nosocomial bloodstream infections due to enterococci. *BMC Infectious Diseases*, 6(145). DOI: 10.1186/1471-2334-6-145
- Fernandes, Sanal C., et al. (2013) Drug resistance & virulence determinants in clinical isolates of *Enterococcus* species. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 137(5) 981–985.
- Fraser, Susan L., et al. Enterococcal Infections. Retrieved from <http://emedicine.medscape.com/article/216993-overview>
- Kristich CJ, et al. (2014) *Enterococci: From Commensals to Leading Causes of Drug Resistant Infection [Internet]*. Boston, Massachusetts: Eye and Ear Infirmary.
- Schlegel, L., et al. (1998) *Lactobacillus* species as opportunistic pathogens in immunocompromised patients. *European Journal of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases*, 17(12) 887-888.
- Orsi, Renato H., et al. (2016) Characteristics and distribution of *Listeria* spp., including *Listeria* species newly described since 2009. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 100(12) 5273-5287.
- Elinav, Hila, et al. (2014) Pregnancy-Associated Listeriosis: Clinical Characteristics and Geospatial Analysis of a 10-Year Period in Israel. *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, 59(7) 953-961. DOI: 10.1093/cid/ciu504
- Siegman-Igra, Yardena, et al. (2002) *Listeria monocytogenes* Infection in Israel and Review of Cases Worldwide. *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, 8(3) 305-310.



- 
28. European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. Listeriosis. Retrieved from <http://ecdc.europa.eu/en/healthtopics/listeriosis/pages/index.aspx>
  29. Public Health Agency of Canada. Micrococcus. Retrieved from <http://www.phac-aspc.gc.ca/lab-bio/res/psds-ftss/micrococcus-eng.php>
  30. Kocur, M., et al. (2006). The Prokaryotes. The Genus *Micrococcus*, 2006(3) 961-971. DOI: 10.1007/0-387-30743-5\_37
  31. Yang, Shuhua, et al. (2001) *Micrococcus luteus* Teichuronic Acids Activate Human and Murine Monocytic Cells in a CD14- and Toll-Like Receptor 4-Dependent Manner. *Infection and Immunity*, 69(4) 2025-2030. DOI: 10.1128/IAI.69.4.2025-2030.2001
  32. NCBI Taxonomy Browser. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/Taxonomy/Browser/wwwtax.cgi?mode=Root>
  33. Tan, Thean Yen, et al. (2008) Microbiological Characteristics, Presumptive Identification, and Antibiotic Susceptibilities of *Staphylococcus lugdunensis*. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, 46(7) 2393-2395. DOI: 10.1128/JCM.00740-08
  34. Lowry, Franklin D. (2003) Antimicrobial resistance: the example of *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 111(9) 1265–1273. DOI: 10.1172/JCI200318535.
  35. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Healthcare-associated Infections. *Staphylococcus aureus* in Healthcare Settings. Retrieved from <https://www.cdc.gov/HAI/organisms/staph.html>
  36. Neeman, Kari, et al. (2014) *Staphylococcus aureus* Bloodstream Infection Treatment Guideline. Reviewed and Approved by Antimicrobial Stewardship Subcommittee of Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee of the Nebraska Medical Center, July 2014.
  37. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA). Retrieved from <https://www.cdc.gov/mrsa/lab/>
  38. Peter, JB. Coagulase-negative *Staphylococcus* (CoNS). GBMC Healthcare. Retrieved from <http://www.specialtylabs.com/clients/gbmc/books/display.asp?id=320>
  39. Favre, B., et al. (2005) Nosocomial bacteremia: clinical significance of a single blood culture positive for coagulase-negative staphylococci. *Infection Control & Hospital Epidemiology*, 26(8) 697-702. DOI: 10.1086/502605
  40. Tan, Thean Yen, et al. (2008) Microbiological Characteristics, Presumptive Identification and Antibiotic Susceptibilities of *Staphylococcus lugdunensis*. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*. 46(7) 2393–2395. DOI: 10.1128/JCM.00740-08
  41. Chu, Vivian H., *Staphylococcus lugdunensis*. UpToDate. Retrieved from <http://www.uptodate.com/contents/staphylococcus-lugdunensis>
  42. van der Mee-Marquet, N., et al. (2003) *Staphylococcus lugdunensis* Infections: High Frequency of Inguinal Area Carriage. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, 41(4) 1404–1409. DOI: 10.1128/JCM.41.4.1404-1409
  43. Gatermann, SG, et al. (2007) Distribution and expression of macrolide resistance genes in coagulase-negative staphylococci. *Clinical Microbiology and Infection*, 13(8) 777. DOI: 10.1111/j.1469-0691.2007.01749.x
  44. Hardie, J.M., et al. (1997) Classification and overview of the genera *Streptococcus* and *Enterococcus*. *Journal of Applied Microbiology Symposium Supplement*, 83(S1) 1S–11S.
  45. Landwehr-Kenzel, Sybille, et al. (2014) Interaction of *Streptococcus agalactiae* and cellular innate immunity in colonization and disease. *Frontiers in Immunology*. 5(519). DOI: 10.3389/fimmu.2014.00519
  46. Stratton, Charles W. Infections due to the *Streptococcus anginosus* (*Streptococcus milleri*) group. UpToDate. Retrieved from <http://www.uptodate.com/contents/infections-due-to-the-streptococcus-anginosus-streptococcus-milleri-group>
  47. Junckerstorff, Ralph K., et al. (2014) Invasive *Streptococcus anginosus* group infection—does the species predict the outcome? *International Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 18(Jan 2014) 38–40.
  48. Giuliano, Simone, et al. (2012) *Streptococcus anginosus* group disseminated infection: case report and literature review. *Le Infezioni in Medicina*, 20(4) 145-154.
  49. Ask The Experts: Disease & Vaccines. Pneumococcal Vaccines (PCV13 and PPSV23). Retrieved from [http://www.immunize.org/askexperts/experts\\_pneumococcal\\_vaccines.asp](http://www.immunize.org/askexperts/experts_pneumococcal_vaccines.asp)
  50. Cohen- Poradosu, Ronit. (2007) Group A *Streptococcus* Epidemiology and Vaccine Implications. *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, 45(7) 863-865. DOI: 10.1086/521263
  51. Srinivasan, Velusamy. Introduction to emm typing: M protein gene (emm) typing *Streptococcus pyogenes*. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Retrieved from <https://www.cdc.gov/streplab/m-proteingene-typing.html>
  52. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Laboratory Testing for MRSA. Retrieved from <https://www.cdc.gov/mrsa/lab/>
  53. Ballhausen, Britta, et al. (2014) The *mecA* Homolog *mecC* Confers Resistance against -Lactams in *Staphylococcus aureus* Irrespective of the Genetic Strain Background. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 58(7) 3791–3798. DOI: 10.1128/AAC.02731-13
  54. Samuel, Linoj P., et al. (2016) Multicenter Assessment of Gram Stain Error Rates. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, 54(6) 1442-1447.



## DOCUMENT REVISION

Document Revision Information	
Rev. A 01/2019	Original document
Rev. B 11/2019	Updated technical support contact info; Reporting of N/A for resistance genes and external control information
Rev. C 02/2020	Updated errors in table numbering
Rev. D 04/2021	Added limitation about cross-reactivity of <i>S. pneumoniae</i> and <i>S. mitis</i> ; updated specimen stability dating
Rev. E 06/2023	IVDR requirement updates. Updated Emergo address. UKCA requirement updates. Updated technical support contact, website, part number information, and Glossary of Symbols.
Doc Rev. 1.0 12/2023	First publishing for Branchburg based on IFU PI1079-E. Updated branding from GenMark's ePlex® to cobas® eplex. Updated SDS website information in <b>Safety</b> section. Please contact your local Roche Representative if you have any questions.

The summary of safety and performance report can be found using the following link:  
<https://ec.europa.eu/tools/eudamed>

## TRADEMARKS

GenMark®, GenMark Dx®, eSensor®, **cobas® eplex**, Designed For the Patient, Optimized For the Lab® and The True Sample-to-Answer Solution® are registered trademarks of Roche.

Kimwipes™ is a trademark of Kimberly-Clark Worldwide.

BacT/Alert® is a registered trademark of bioMérieux.

BACTEC™ is a trademark of BD.

VersaTREK™ and REDOX™ are trademarks of Thermo Fisher Scientific.

## PATENT INFORMATION

**cobas eplex** blood culture Identification Gram-Positive panel and/or use thereof features technology claimed in one or more of the following United States and European patents owned or licensed by GenMark Diagnostics Inc. or its subsidiaries, with multiple additional foreign and domestic patents pending: United States Patent Nos. 7,820,391, 8,486,247, 8,501,921, , 9,222,623, 9,410,663, 9,453,613, 9,498,778, 9,500,663, , 9,598,722; 9, 873,120, 9,874,542, 9,957,553, 10,001,476, 10,106,847, 10,273,535, 10,352,983, 10,357,774, 10,391,489, 10,495,656, 10,564,211, 10,670,591, 10,669,592, 10,753,986, 10,807,090, 11,021,759, 11,156,605, 11,391,790, 11,498,074, 11,635,475, D881409, D900330, European Patent Nos.2220102, 2912432, 2965817, 3052235, 3218725, 3218108, 3427830, 3588095, 3673086, and 3830585, and other international counterparts.

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing, by using a cartridge, Recipient acknowledges that Recipient has read, accepts and agrees to be bound by and comply with the General Terms and Conditions of Sale available on Roche's website which can be amended from time to time by Roche without consent. If Recipient does not accept and agree to be bound by the General Terms and Conditions of Sale, Recipient will immediately cease any further use of the cartridge.

This product is subject to a limited license to use the product in the field of human in vitro diagnostics and research reasonably related thereto. Users are prohibited from using this product for other applications, including in the field of forensics (including human identification testing).

Effective Date: Dec 2023

©2023 Roche Molecular Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

GenMark Diagnostics, Inc. A Member of the Roche Group

5964 La Place Court, Carlsbad, CA 92008

760.448.4300

<https://diagnostics.roche.com/>